

198 NOTT

Easy to build projects for everyone

JUNE / JULY 80

50p

# Everyday ELECTRONICS

2 Great Sound Effects

**AUTOPHASE  
& AUTOWAA**



**CAR COURTESY LIGHT DELAY  
AUDIO SIGNAL GENERATOR**

# NEW GIANT SUPERPRINTS PLUS FREE FILM

for every one you send for processing  
by the Everyday Electronics  
Colour Print Service

**GIANT  
SUPERPRINTS**  
30% more print area  
for only 1p extra



Photography can cost you a lot less these days if you know how to go about it. Hundreds of thousands of magazine readers are delighted with this reliable Colour Print Service — and the replacement films that come FREE every time they use it! So why don't you give it a try? Here's what you do. Send any make of colour print film inside the envelope enclosed in this issue. Or fill in the coupon below and send it with your film in a strong envelope to: Everyday Electronics Colour Print Service, Freepost, Teddington, Middlesex, TW11 8BR. No stamp is required. **Send no money**

We are so confident in the reliability of the service and the quality of our prints, every one of which is checked by professionals at our laboratories, that you don't pay until you have received them!

### Luxury colour prints

You will be amazed at the crisp, sharp, hi-definition sheen finish of the prints we supply...with elegant rounded corners and borderless to give you maximum picture area. And now with the new Giant Superprints you get 30% more picture area for just 1p extra per print.

### Unbeatable value

Prices are much less than those you would pay in most shops — quite apart from the FREE Kodak Colour film, worth at least £1.44! The FREE film is the same size as the one you sent for processing.

The new Giant Superprints cost you only 17p each, compared with 16p for the standard enprints available with this service. A further charge of £1 is made towards development, postage and packing. The offer is limited to the UK. For Eire, CI and BFPO a handling surcharge will be made.

### Free Album Sheets

One album voucher is sent with each film we process. Collect 3 vouchers and we send you a set of FREE album sheets.

### More benefits to you

You benefit in two additional ways. Firstly, you enjoy a personal service with every care taken over each individual order. And secondly, you pay only for what you get — with no credit vouchers as with many other companies. An invoice comes with your prints, so it is a straight business transaction.

\*Kodak Recommended Retail Prices: 110/20 — £1.44; 126/20 — £1.51; 135/24 — £1.67; 135/36 — £2.12.

Offer exc. Minolta & Sub-miniature. Roll film 20p surcharge. 400 ASA 20p surcharge. Superprints can only be produced from Kodacolor II, C41 and Agfa CNS cassette and cartridge film. Prices correct at time of going to press.

**USE THIS LABEL  
IF YOU HAVE NO  
ENVELOPE,  
OR PASS IT TO A  
FRIEND. IT IS  
USED TO SEND  
YOUR PRINTS  
& FREE FILM**

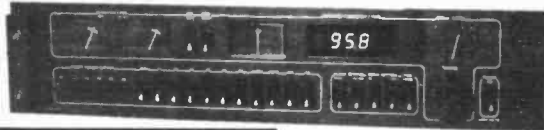
From: Everyday Electronics Colour Print Service, Freepost, Teddington, Middlesex, TW11 8BR. Please, print my film Superprint/Standard Enprint size (delete size which is not required).

Mr/Ms \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

## Complete Audio/Tuner Kits



### Mk III FM Tuner series

Carriage for Mk III tuner £3 inc

The Mark III series FM tuner has been updated, and now includes a centre zero tuning meter as standard. The instruction manual has been meticulously revised, enabling easy assembly by constructors of various levels of experience - a preview copy may be purchased for £1.00.

Mark III A series 'Reference series' tuner modules .....£171.35 inc.  
Mark III B series 'Hyperfl' modules, with switched IF BW, pilot cancel decoder .....£198.95 inc.

A matching synthesiser unit will be made available later this year, and can be retrofitted to either version. All versions include digital frequency readout/clock, VU deviation meters, 6 preset stations, 10 turn pot manual tuning, toroidal PSU, output level adjustment, 110/240V AC input. Full alignment service available.

### Power Amplifier

Style and performance - with a real 'belt and braces' PSU design.

After a couple of preview comments, it seems that many of you are waiting to hear about the matching HMOSET power amplifier for the Mk III tuner. Well, it's out at last - complete with twin toroidal PSUs for comfortable 80W RMS per channel, over 100W peak, but limited by thermal shutdown of the HMOs. 10W-100W log LED output peak indicator, DC offset protection and switch-on pause relay. AC or DC input coupling, direct or relay protected output terminals. The works. Only one version of this item: Complete kit .....£178.25 inc. Carr. £5.

### Preamplifier

More features and facilities, thanks to DC switching and control design

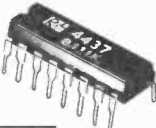
Previewing the most comprehensive audio preamplifier yet..... DC switching of 7 inputs, plus two tape in/out. 2 low pass, 2 high pass active filters, genuine volume related loudness, 10dB channel matching, with DC voluing, balance, bass and treble controls. Suitable for bus/remote control, tape doubling, switched monitor etc. 80dB S/N+, THD -75dB or better. Pluggable PU equalization boards, tone control override. Price for complete unit about £149 ex VAT.

## Semiconductors

### Radio/Communications ICs

FOR COMPLETE LISTINGS - SEE OUR NEW PRICELIST

CA3089E	2.11	HA1197	1.61	SD6000	4.31
CA3189E	2.53	CA3123E	1.61	TDA4420	2.59
HA1137W	1.95	TDA1072	3.09	MC1330P	1.38
HA11225	2.47	TBA651	2.53	MC1350P	1.38
HA12412	2.81	TDA1090	3.51	KB4412	2.24
KB4420	1.95	TDA1220	1.61	KB4413	2.24
TBA1205	1.15	TDA1083	2.24	K94417	2.53
KB4406	0.80	TDA1062	2.24	MC3357P	3.16
SL1610	1.84	SL1626	2.80		
SL1611	1.84	SL1630	1.86		
SL1612	1.84	SL1640	2.17		
SL1613	2.17	SL1641	2.17		
SL1620	2.50	SL6600	4.31		
SL1623	2.80	SL6640	3.16		
SL1624	3.77	SL6690	3.68		
SL1625	2.50	MC1496	1.44		



### VARICAP DIODES.....

A section from our PL:

BA102	0.35	16:1 ratio AM tuning	
BB204	0.41	KV1215 9v triple	2.93
BB105	0.41	KV1211 9v dual	2.01
BB109	0.31	KV1225 25v triple	3.16
MVAM2	1.93	BB212 9v dual	2.25



### POWER MOSFETS

100W PA's made simple

Since pioneering the 100W complementary MOSFET technique - Hitachi have developed a range of output devices and drivers that ought to revolutionise opinions and attitudes towards the design of all LF amplification systems. We have a new 48 page application note (£1.50 inc) and complete sets of parts, modules and now the new complete PA system (see above).

2SK133 120v N-ch 100W MOSFET £6.33 2SJ48 Pch complement £6.33  
2SK135 160v N-ch 100W MOSFET £7.29 2SJ50 Pch complement £7.39  
PA101B Kit for 100W MOSFET PA less Heatsink £16.10 (£23 inc heatsink/bkt)

### ULTRA LOW NOISE PU PREAMPLIFIER

The HA12017 is the last word in PU preamps, and general low noise audio design. It is an SIL IC, with 86dB S/N in RIAA configuration, 10v RMS output capability, 0.002% typ THD at 10v RMS output (imagine the overload margin !!!). It comfortably supercedes discrete circuit designs in terms of price/performance, and takes the art beyond the TDA1042's capabilities. (Replaces HA1457) £1.80 each - or an RIAA applications PCB with two ICs for £5.75. Complete with Rs&Cs £9.95.

### Radio Control ICs

We have various RC ICs, including NE544 NE5044, and two new ones from OKI!

KB4445 - 4 channel dig.prop. FM TX IC. 30mW out (amplifiable) -£2.30 inc  
KB4446 - 4/5 ch. dig. prop FM RX IC. Suits KB4445 or RCME syst. £2.65.  
KB4445/6 pair: £4.75. New 8 page data sheet 35p + SAE. More RC ICs in list

### CMOS, LPSNTTL, TTL, MPU:

Most CMOS is available in low volume - also LPSN, Standard linears and TTL OK.

Things like ICM7216B, ICL8038, 8080A, 6800P, 2708, NE555, NE556, etc

### Coming Soon.....

Contain yourselves, RF fans! Not yet ready for a full launch until autumn, but previewed here:-

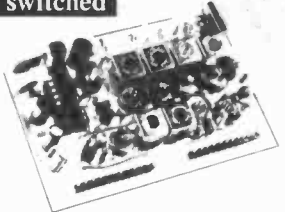
### SSB transceiver system : 10kHz to 1000MHz !!

A modular VLF to UHF SSB TX/RX system at last. With the correct first mixer, the basic PCB covers 10kHz to 1000MHz - using LO fed from ext. source (Our 2 IC Multid synth for instance) and RF PA for TX. OP. 0.2uV basic sensitivity in HF. Typ cost for HF synth SSB RX will be less than £200. Add an RF PA for full TRX for another £50. See one in our foyer, and marvel.

## Radio/Audio/Communications Modules

### LW-MW-SW-DC tuned and switched

91072- All switching of bands by a single pin to gnd. Varicap tuned, with LO output for synth. MW/LW version or MW/LW plus 1 or 2 SW bands MW/LW: £15.58 +1SW £16.73



### VHF Tunerheads

Europe's largest stock range for broadcast and communications. Probably also the world's - details in the catalogues and PL. Specials are also supplied in the region 30-220MHz.

### Pilot Cancel PLL Stereo decoders

Again, Europe's widest range of stereo decoders including pilot cancel PLL types. The pic shows the 944378 - pilot cancel including post decoder 26/38kHz filtering and muting preamp output

944378-2 £26.45



### Switched bandwidth FM IF strips

Broadcast FM IF strips for all occasions, including the new 911225 - with diode switched narrow filter option, ultra linear phase ceramic filters, 84dB S/N, and 0.04% THD (40kHz deviation). Plus usual things like AGC, AFC, dev. mute, level meter drive. £23.95 (supplied in screen can with 0.1 edge connection system) Also the 7230 hyperfl series - as the 911225, but with slope controlled AFC that operates in conjunction with signal level - and an extra IF amp stage for DXing.

### Various digital frequency displays

The World's largest range of receiver DFM's is now joined by the DFM7 (shown) - and L shaped version of the DFM3 with remote display mount connector possibility. 1kHz SW resolution with 455kHz or 10.7MHz offsets. 100Hz res up to 3.9999MHz, and VHF to 299.99 MHz in 10kHz steps : £41.75



## Components

### Crystal Filters

Most popular types are available - ex-stock, and in quantity.

10.7MHz	25kHz Channel spacing 8pole	£16.67
	12½kHz	£17.82
	2.4kHz SSB	£19.78
	Monolithic dual roofing filter	£2.30
34.5MHz	1.3dB loss, 80dB stopband HF first filter in synth. RX	£36.80
RC XTALS	FM pairs (no spilt)	£3.74
	AM pairs	£3.57
USB/LSB	Xtals for 10.7SSB filter	£2.88 ea



### Piezo Sounders

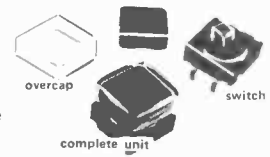
The most efficient warning sounders yet

The latest thing in electro-acoustic efficiency. 1mA of drive from CMOS will give an SPL of 83dB - 10v RMS drive from CMOS uses 3mA for 100dB SPL at 4.8kHz (88dB at 1.65kHz) The data sheets shows various drive circuits, and give full specifications with regard to broadband responses and power consumption etc. 1 off 44p inc. 100 off 28.75p (25p ex vat)



### Keyboard switches and caps

From the world's most widely used switch manufacturers - ALPS - come the biggest and best range of keyswitches, and data entry keyboard switches. The SCM81101 is shown here, with the KT5 2-part cap (with clear top, to enable easy fitting of your chosen legend. Other types are available with built in LED, 90° mounting etc. SCM81101 : 17p, KT5 : 16p - or 29p/pair



### LCD CLOCKS

Clocks use 7.5v at 15uA only - DVM 9v/1mA

### LCD DVM

CM161:	7mm LCD 12/24hr, alarms etc	£11.44 each
CM172:	13mm, 12hr, alarms, timer etc	£14.32 each
CM174:	13mm, 12hr, min/sec stopwatch	£14.32 ea
DVM 176:	ICM7106 based LCD 3½digit	£22.36 each



## WHAT'S NEW at AMBIT

### NEW PRICELIST/SHORTFORM:-

28 pages, FOC with A5 SAE pse

Bigger print than our recent one page list - and vastly extended

If you still need convincing to invest £1.60 in the cats, be mean and get this first.

### POWER MOSFET APPLICATIONS HANDBOOK by HITACHI :

£1.50 each - or free with pairs of HMOS and the PA101B.

Everything you should know about HMOSET devices theory and applications.

Please send an SAE with all enquiries. Phone orders by ACCESS - but minimum £5 Callers welcome

CALL OURS for all items for £1.60 PRICE SHOWN HERE INCLUDE VAT POST/PACKAGE CHARGE NEW PA

**ambit**  
INTERNATIONAL

CWO PLEASE - Commercial MA terms on application Goods are offered subject to availability, prices subject to change - so please phone and check if in doubt.

Parts 1-3 AMBIT catalogues 60p ea, or £1.60 the lot.

**200 North Service Road, Brentwood, Essex**

TELEPHONE (STD 0277) 230909 TELEX 995194 AMBIT G POSTCODE CM14 4SG

# All these advantages...

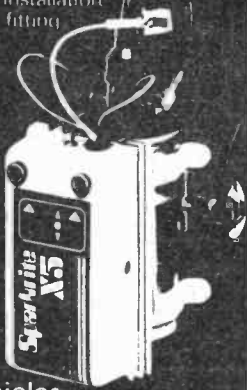
- Instant all-weather starting
- Smoother running
- Continual peak performance
- Longer battery & plug life
- Improved fuel consumption
- Improved acceleration/top speed
- Extended energy storage

## ..in kit form

SPARKRITE X5 is a high performance, top quality inductive discharge electronic ignition system designed for the electronics DIY world. It has been tried, tested and proven to be utterly reliable. Assembly only takes 1-2 hours and installation even less due to the patented 'clip on' easy fitting.

The superb technical design of the Sparkrite circuit eliminates problems of the contact breaker. There is no misfire due to contact breaker bounce which is eliminated electronically by a pulse suppression circuit which prevents the unit firing if the points bounce open at high R.P.M. Contact breaker burn is eliminated by reducing the current by 95% of the normal.

There is also a unique extended dwell circuit which allows the coil a longer period of time to store its energy before discharging to the plugs. The unit includes built in static timing light, systems function light and security changeover switch. Will work all rev counters.



**Fits all 12v negative-earth vehicles with coil/distributor ignition up to 8 cylinders.**

THE KIT COMPRISE SEVERYTHING NEEDED. Die pressed case. Ready drilled, aluminium extruded base and heat sink, coil mounting clips and accessories. All kit components are guaranteed for a period of 2 years from date of purchase. Fully illustrated assembly and installation instructions are included.

Roger Clark the world famous rally driver says "Sparkrite electronic ignition systems are the best you can buy."



# Sparkrite

HIGH PERFORMANCE  
ELECTRONIC IGNITION  
Electronics Design Assoc.  
82 Bath Street, Walsall WS1 3DE

Electronics Design Associates, Dept. EE 780  
82 Bath Street, Walsall, WS1 3DE. Phone: (0922) 614791

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_

Phone your order with Access or Barclaycard

Inc. V.A.T. and P.P.

QUANTITY REQD.

I enclose cheque/PO's for

X5 KIT £16.95

ACCESS OR BARCLAY CARD No.

£

Cheque No.

Send SAE if brochure only required.

# Make sure of your new Heathkit catalogue... write now.



Keep up to date with the world's finest electronic kits—with the new Heathkit catalogue. 48 product packed pages contain photographs and specifications of the widest possible range of kits. Everything from doorbells to digital clocks, multimeters to microcomputers.

Heathkit make it easy to build, easy on your pocket, and, as with 13 million Heathkit builders over 34 years, your success is guaranteed.

Make sure of your copy of the new Heathkit catalogue. Send the coupon today, plus 25p in stamps and beat the demand.

To: Heath Electronics (U.K.) Limited, Dept (EE6),  
Bristol Road, Gloucester, GL2 6EE.

Please send me a copy of the new Heathkit catalogue.  
I enclose 25p in stamps.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_

**Soldering Iron offer FREE** N.B. If you are already on the Heathkit mailing list you will automatically receive a copy of the Heathkit catalogue without having to use this coupon. When you receive your catalogue you will get details of this free offer.

# HEATHKIT

HEATH  
ZENITH

# MAGENTA ELECTRONICS LTD.

## E.E. PROJECT KITS

Make us **YOUR No. 1 SUPPLIER OF KITS and COMPONENTS** for E.E. Projects. We supply carefully selected sets of parts to enable you to construct E.E. projects. Project kits include **ALL THE ELECTRONICS AND HARDWARE NEEDED**—we have even included appropriate screws, nuts and I.C. sockets. Each project kit comes complete with its own **FREE COMPONENT IDENTIFICATION SHEET**. We supply—you construct. **PRICES INCLUDE CASES UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED. BATTERIES NOT INCLUDED.** IF YOU DO NOT HAVE THE ISSUE OF E.E. WHICH CONTAINS THE PROJECT—YOU WILL NEED TO ORDER THE INSTRUCTIONS/REPRINT AS AN EXTRA—39p. each.

**4 STATION RADIO.** May 80. £13-94 less case.  
**AUTOFADE.** May 80. £9-96.  
**LIGHTS WARNING SYSTEM.** May 80. £3-83.  
**BATTERY VOLTAGE MONITOR.** May 80. £4-03.  
**AUDIO TONE GENERATOR.** May 80. £3-35.  
**DUAL LINE GAME.** May 80. £27-70 less case.  
**GAS SENTINEL.** April 80. £29-32.  
**SPRING LINE REVERB. UNIT.** Jan. 80. £21-05.  
**MICROCHIME DOORBELL.** Feb. 79. £13-48.  
**AUTO LEVEL CONTROL.** April '80 £1-89.  
**CABLE & PIPE LOCATOR.** Mar. 80. £3-40 less coil former.  
**KITCHEN TIMER.** Mar. 80. £12-48.  
**STEREO HEADPHONE AMPLIFIER.** Mar. 80. £14-94.  
**5 RANGE CURRENT LIMITER.** Mar. 80. £4-24.  
**MICO MUSIC BOX.** Feb. 80. £13-82. Grey Case £3-63 extra.  
**SIMPLE SHORT WAVE RECEIVER.** Feb. 80. £20-47, headphones £3-28.  
**SLIDE/TAPE SYNCHRONISER.** Feb. 80. £10-48.  
**MORSE PRATICE OSCILLATOR.** Feb. 80. £3-75.  
**UNIBOARD BURGLAR ALARM.** Dec. 79. £4-95.  
**BABY ALARM.** Nov. 79. £8-20  
**OPTO ALARM.** Nov. 79. £5-77 inc. optional ports.  
**MW/LW RADIO TUNER.** Nov. 79. £15-50 less dial.  
**3 FUNCTION GENERATOR.** Nov. 79. £16-44 less pointer, case extra £7-18.  
**ONE ARMED BANDIT.** Oct. 79. £19-39, case extra £3-90.  
**HIGH IMPEDANCE VOLTMETER.** Oct. 79. £15-87.  
**LIGHTS ON REMINDER.** Oct. 79. £4-85.  
**CHASER LIGHTS.** Sept. 79. £18-95.  
**VARICAP M.W. RADIO.** Sept. 79. £3-98.  
**SIMPLE TRANSISTOR TESTER.** Sept. 79. £8-28.  
**ELECTRONIC TUNING FORK.** Aug. 79. £9-15. Suitable microphone & plug £1-59 extra.  
**WARBLING TIMER.** Aug. 79. £8-25  
**9V POWER SUPPLY.** Aug. 79. £9-94 inc. pcb.  
**SWANEE WHISTLER.** Aug. 79. £3-19  
**DARKROOM TIMER.** July 79. £2-47.  
**WATER LEVEL INDICATOR.** July 79. £4-80.  
**TREMLO UNIT.** June 79. £11-28.  
**ELECTRONIC CANARY.** June 79. £4-98.  
**LOW COST METAL LOCATOR.** June 79. £5-44.  
 Handle & coil former parts extra £5-55.  
**METER AMPLIFIER.** June 79. £4-32.  
**QUAD SIMULATOR.** June 79. £8-25.  
**INTRUDER ALARM.** May 1979. £18-71. Less Ext. Buzzer & Lamp and Loop Components.

**SHORT WAVE CONVERTER.** May 79. £15-36 inc. cases.  
**THERMOSTAT. 'PHOTO' SOLUTIONS.** May 79. £16-02. Less socket, tube and grease.  
**TRANSISTOR TESTER.** April 79. £3-87.  
**TOUCH SLEEPER.** April 79. £3-34.  
**ONE TRANSISTOR RADIO.** Mar. 79. with Amplifier & Headset. Less case. £3-93.  
**VERSATILE POWER SUPPLY.** Mar. 79. £8-99.  
**AUDIO MODULATOR.** Feb. 79. £1-58 less case and pins.  
**LW CONVERTER.** Feb. 79. £6-48.  
**THRISTOR TESTER.** Feb. 79. £3-83.  
**ADJUSTABLE PSU.** Feb. 79. £24-80. Case (horizontal layout) £3-21 extra.  
**FUZZ BOX.** Dec. 78. £3-53.  
**VEHICLE IMMOBILISER.** Inc. PCB. Dec. 78. £5-74.  
**"HOT LINE" GAME.** Nov. 78. £4-65 less case & rod.  
**AUDIO EFFECTS OSCILLATOR.** Nov. 78. £3-81 inc. board.  
**FUSE CHECKER.** Oct. 78. £1-97.  
**C.MOS RADIO.** Oct. 78. £9-39.  
**TREASURE HUNTER.** Oct. 78. £17-88 less handle & coil former.  
**GUITAR TONE BOOSTER.** Sept. 78. £4-99 inc. p.c.b.  
**SOUND TO LIGHT.** Sept. 78. £8-98.  
**FILTER.** £1-66  
**SLAVE FLASH.** Aug. 78. £3-20 less SK1.  
**LOGIC PROBE.** July 78. £2-53.  
**IN SITU TRANSISTOR TESTER.** June 78. £5-76.  
**VISUAL CONTINUITY CHECKER.** June 78. £3-72 inc. probes.  
**FLASHMETER.** May 78. £12-84 less calc and diffuser.  
**POCKET TIMER.** April 78. £2-98.  
**WEIRD SOUND EFFECTS GENERATOR.** Mar. 78. £4-81.  
**CHASER LIGHT DISPLAY.** Feb. 78. £23-59 inc. p.c.b. case extra £5-21.  
**AUDIO VISUAL METRONOME.** Jan. 78. £4-83.  
**RAPID DIODE CHECK.** Jan. 78. £2-34.  
**AUTOMATIC PHASE BOX.** Dec. 77. £9-55 inc. p.c.b.  
**VHF RADIO.** Nov. 77. £14-38.  
**ULTRASONIC REMOTE CONTROL.** Nov./Dec. 77. £16-99.  
**TREASURE LOCATOR.** Oct. 77. £10-81 case extra. £3-32. Less handle, etc.  
**ELECTRONIC DICE.** March 77. £4-83.  
**SOIL MOISTURE INDICATOR.** June 77. £4-97 inc. probe.  
**PHONE/DOORBELL REPEATER.** July 77. £5-38.  
**CAR BATTERY STATE INDICATOR.** Sept. 76. £1-79 less case inc. PCB.  
**R.F. SIGNAL GENERATOR.** Sept. 78. £18-17 less case.  
**ADD-ON CAPACITANCE UNIT.** Sept. 77. £5-99.  
**HEADPHONE ENHANCER.** Jan. 79. £2-89.  
**PASSIVE MIXER.** Oct. 78. £3-72.  
**MIC AMP.** Dec. 78. £2-80.  
**AUDIBLE FLASHER.** Dec. 78. £1-21.

**LATEST KITS: S.A.E. OR 'PHONE FOR PRICES**

**LOW COST** E.E. June 79

### METAL LOCATOR

COMPLETE KIT with HANDLE, COIL FORMER, SCREWS etc., ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS and Case £10-99. or separately ELECTRONICS & CASE £5-44, HARDWARE £5-55.

MAGENTA gives you **FAST DELIVERY BY FIRST CLASS POST OF QUALITY COMPONENTS & KITS**. All products are stock lines and are new & full specification. We give personal service & quality products to all our customers—**HAVE YOU TRIED US?**

## MAGENTA ELECTRONICS LTD.

EU18, 98 CALAIS ROAD, BURTON-ON-TRENT, STAFFS., DE13 0UL. 0283-65435. 9-12, 2-5 MON.-FRI. MAIL ORDER ONLY  
 ADD 35p. P.&P. TO ALL ORDERS. ALL PRICES INCLUDE 15% V.A.T. OFFICIAL ORDERS FROM SCHOOLS ETC. WELCOME. ENQUIRIES MUST INCLUDE S.A.E. OVERSEAS: SEND ORDER WITH 3 INTERNATIONAL POSTAL COUPONS WE WILL QUOTE EXACT PRICE BY AIR MAIL.  
**EIRE & BFPO ORDERS** (COVERS V.A.T. REFUND & EXPORT DOCUMENTS) PAYMENT: STERLING U.K. BANK DRAFT, U.K. POSTAL ORDERS or U.K. CHEQUE. ENQUIRIES: ENCLOSE 2 INTERNATIONAL POSTAL COUPONS.

## 1980 ELECTRONICS CATALOGUE

Magenta's Catalogue has been carefully designed for E.E. Readers. Product Data and Illustrations make the Magenta Catalogue an indispensable guide for the constructor. Catalogue includes: **Electronic Components, Hardware, Cases, Tools, Test Equipment, details of advertised items and Circuit Ideas** for you to build.  
 No minimum order—all products are stock lines. First class delivery of first class

components. Send for your copy and see how easy it is to use the Magenta Catalogue! Write today enclosing 6 x 10p stamps.

**EUROBREAD BOARD.** £8-20.  
**LOW COST LONG NOSE PLIERS.** £1-97.  
**LOW COST CUTTERS.** £1-98.  
**SWING STORAGE DRAWERS** £5-98.  
**MULTIMETER TYPE 3100,000 o.p.v.** with transistor tester ranges £39-85.  
**WIRELESS INTERCOM 2 STATION** £42-95.  
**SIREN.** 12V £5-95.  
**P.C.B. ASSEMBLY JIG.** £11-98.  
**P.C.B. ETCHING KIT.** £4-98.  
**A.M.-F.M. AIRCRAFT BAND PORTABLE RADIO** £10-85.  
**WIRE STRIPPERS & CUTTERS** £2-48.  
**ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCERS.** £5-50 pair.  
**P.A. MICROPHONE** coiled lead & switch £4-88.  
**STEREO MICROPHONE PAIR** £10-95.  
**MULTIMETER TYPE 1.** 1,000 o.p.v. with probes. 2" x 3 1/2" x 1 1/2". £8-98.  
**MULTIMETER TYPE 2.** 20,000 o.p.v. with probes. 5" x 3 1/2" x 1 1/2". £14-25.  
**F.M. INDOOR AERIAL.** 57p.  
**TELESCOPIC AERIAL.** 120 c.m. £2-38.  
**TELEPHONE PICK-UP COIL.** 72p.  
**CRYSTAL MICROPHONE INSERT.** 50p.  
**SPEAKERS MINIATURE.** 8 ohm 87p. 64 ohm 98p. 80 ohm £1-28.  
**PILLOW SPEAKER.** 8 ohm 98p.  
**6" ROUND SPEAKER.** 8 ohm, 5W. £2-28.  
**CABINET SPEAKER.** 8 ohm, 5W. 5" speaker. Cabinet 10" x 7" x 4". £3-75.  
**RE-ENTRANT HORN SPEAKER.** 8 ohm S.W. Horn dia. 5 1/2". £5-27.  
**EARPICES.** Crystal 48p. Magnetic 18p.  
**STETHOSCOPE ATTACHMENT.** Fits our earpieces 69p.  
**BUZZER.** 6V 82p. 12V 85p.  
**MONO HEADPHONES.** 2K Padded. Superior. Sensitive. £3-28.  
**STEREO HEADPHONES.** 8 ohm. Padded. £4-35.

**INTERCOM.** 2 Station, Desk. £7-48.  
**MICROPHONE DYNAMIC.** 600 ohm. Cassette type. £1-38.  
**DENTISTS MIRROR.** Adjustable. £2-44.  
**JEWELLERS EYEGLASS.** £1-88p  
**TRIPLE MAGNIFIER.** £1-63.  
**HAND MAGNIFIER.** 3" Lens. £3-43.  
**SPECTACLE MAGNIFIER.** Clips on to spectacle frame. £4-05  
**ILLUMINATED MAGNIFIERS.** 1 1/4" lens £1-18. 3" lens £2-88.  
**POCKET TOOL SET.** 20 piece. £4-69.  
**SCREWDRIVER SET.** Six piece. £2-10.  
**O MAX PUNCH.** 1" £2-98. 1 1/2" £3-08. 1 3/4" £3-17. 1 3/8" £3-24.  
**DRILL 12V.** Hand or stand use. £18-98. Stand £3-88.  
**CAPACITANCE SUBSTITUTION BOX.** Nine values, 100pF-0.22uF. £2-98.  
**QUICKTEST.** Mains connector. £7-38.  
**PLUG IN POWER SUPPLY.** 6, 7.5-9V d.c. 300mA. £4-95.  
**SPRINGS—SMALL.** 100 Ass'd. £1-88.  
**CROC CLIP TEST LEAD SET.** 10 leads with 20 clips. £1-15.  
**DIMMER SWITCH.** 240V. 800W. £4-48.  
**TRADITIONAL STYLE BELL.** 3-8V. 70mm chrome gong. £1-88.  
**UNDERDOME BELL.** 4-10V. Smart. Dia. 70mm. £2-48.  
**F.M. TUNER CHASSIS.** 88-106MHz. 9V d.c. £9-48.  
**MORSE KEY.** High speed. £4-28.  
**PANEL METERS.** 60 x 45mm. Modern style. 50uA, 100uA, 1mA, 1A, 25V d.c. £5-98.  
**NIGHT LIGHT.** Plug type. £1-68.  
**CONNECTING WIRE PACK.** 5 x 5yd. coils. 35p.  
**VERO SPOT FACE CUTTER.** £1-21.  
**VERO PIN INSERTION TOOL.** 0-1" £1-66. 0-15" £1-67.  
**RESISTOR COLOUR CODE CALCULATOR.** 21p.

## ADVENTURES WITH ELECTRONICS by Tom Duncan

An easy to follow book suitable for all ages, ideal for beginners. No Soldering. Uses an 'S Dec' breadboard. Gives clear instructions with lots of pictures. 16 projects—including 3 radios, siren, metronome, organ, intercom, timer, etc. Helps you learn about electronic components and how circuits work. Component pack includes an S Dec and the components for the projects.

Adventures With Electronics £1-75.  
 Component Pack £16-72 less battery.

ALSO AVAILABLE  
**ADVENTURES WITH MICROELECTRONICS**  
 BOOK £2-35  
 COMPONENTS £30-59

# TEACH IN 80

**E.E. SERIES—ALL COMPONENTS IN STOCK NOW FOR FAST DELIVERY.** All top quality components as specified by Everyday Electronics. Our kit comes complete with **FREE COMPONENT IDENTIFICATION SHEET**. Follow this educational series and learn about electronics—Start today LIST A & B components £22-95 also available LIST C (parts 7-12) £2-45. All orders sent by **FIRST CLASS POST**. Our kit contains all these parts:—**LIST A & B: METER, BREADBOARD, TRANSFORMER, LEDS, POTENTIOMETERS, SWITCHES, SPEAKER, PLUGS, SOCKETS, BATTERY CLIPS, WIRE, CABLE, FUSES, FUSE-HOLDERS, KNOBS, RESISTORS, PHOTOCELL, DIODES, CAPACITORS. REPRINTS OF PREVIOUS PARTS — 39p EACH.**

**CASE WOODWORK KIT £5-98 extra.** Complete kit for tur deck woodwork, contains all the softwood, hardboard, ramin-panel pins, adhesive, screws, feet, strap-handle, and fixings. Cut to size and ready to assemble.

### IDEAL SOLDERING EQUIPMENT FOR THE TEACH IN AND ELECTRONICS

**ANTEX X25 SOLDERING IRON** 25W £4-98  
**SOLDERING IRON STAND** £2-03  
**SPARE BITS.** Small. Standard, Large. 65p each.  
**SOLDER.** Handy size 98p.  
**DESOLDER BRAID** 69p  
**HOW TO SOLDER BOOKLET** 12p  
**HEAT SINK TWEEZERS** 15p.  
**SOLDER BOBBIN** 30p  
**DESOLDER PUMP** £6-98

# All the reliability, accuracy and style you would expect from the most expensive watches.

**Metac** have become synonymous with quality and extreme good value.

We are particularly proud of this reputation and preserve it by meticulously selecting and carefully checking every product we sell.

Our customers are consequently guaranteed a stylish, accurate and reliable timepiece which should cost considerably more than Metac's special offer prices.

**24** hour despatch. This is another unique Metac service.


We don't believe, unlike other companies, that you really want to

wait 28 days for your watch, so we have opened a special 24 hours despatch centre.

The centre now guarantees that every order received by 3.30pm will be safely and securely on its way back to you the same day.

**Guarantee.** Every watch is guaranteed for one year.

And, as with all Metac products, we will be pleased to refund your money if you are not completely satisfied with the watch, and return it within 10 days.

 Credit card holders may telephone 03272 76545 or (01) 723 4753 and place orders immediately, without completing the coupon.



## **M18** Ladies quartz LCD Fashion Watch

Highly functional, but beautifully designed watch, suitable for those special occasions.

Displaying hours, mins, secs, day and date, the watch also has an auto calendar and a backlight.

The slim but strong bracelet is fully adjustable and is available in a silver or gold finish.

## **M64** Mans dual time quartz alarm chronograph with 6 digits, 5 indicators and 22 functions.

For business people with overseas contacts and responsibilities this is the ideal watch.

Local time is always visible, but in addition the watch can be set, and recall, a second time zone, in either 12 or 24 hour formats, and displays a day and date for each zone.

The chronograph/stopwatch displays up to 12 hours, 59 minutes and 59.9 seconds.

On command, the stopwatch display freezes to show intermediate (split/lap) time while the stopwatch continues to run and neither function affects the normal timekeeping.

The alarm can be set to any time within a 24 hour period.

To complete the functions, there is also a 4 year calendar and a fully adjustable stainless steel strap.



## **M15** Ladies quartz LCD Day Watch

This slender watch displays hours, mins, secs, day and date and has an auto calendar and a backlight.

Only 25mm x 20mm x 6mm thick this elegant watch has a bracelet, in silver or gold finish, and is fully adjustable to suit very slim wrists.



**M18** £15.95 inc p&p  
Ladies quartz LCD Fashion Watch



**M64** £14.95 inc p&p  
Mans dual time quartz alarm chronograph with 6 digits, 5 indicators and 22 functions.

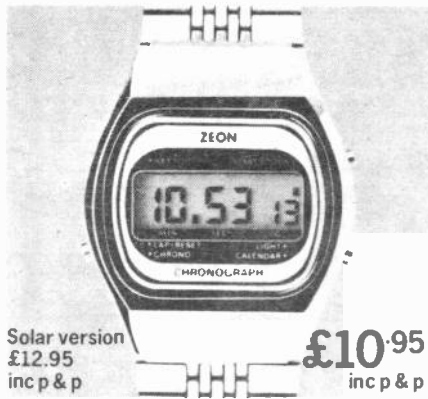


**£13.95**  
inc p & p

### M17 Ladies quartz LCD Cocktail Watch

Only 6mm thick, the watch displays hours, mins, secs, day, date and has an auto calendar and backlight.

The fully adjustable bracelet has a bronze/gold or silver finish.



Solar version  
**£12.95**  
inc p & p

**£10.95**  
inc p & p

### M3 Mans quartz LCD with 6 digits and 11 functions

Only 7mm thick and with a fully adjustable stainless steel bracelet, this watch is ideal for all ages.

The normal functions are hours, mins, secs, day, date, and day of week.

But as a stop-watch, which does not affect normal timekeeping you also have 1/100th and 1/10th secs., split, lap and journey timing, a four year calendar and a backlight.

Also available is a solar version.

This is the same watch but incorporated is a solar energy panel which converts normal daylight into electricity.

During periods of darkness the watch instantly operates by battery without losing its accuracy.

To complete the functions, there is also a 4 year calendar and a fully adjustable stainless steel strap.



Solar version  
**£18.95**  
inc p & p

**£16.95**  
inc p & p

### M16 Mans dual time quartz alarm chronograph with 6 digits, 5 indicators and 22 functions.

This watch has the same functions as M64 except the time is in the 24 hour format only.

A solar version is available.

This is the same watch but incorporated is a solar energy panel which converts normal daylight into electricity.

During periods of darkness the watch instantly operates by battery without losing its accuracy.



**£19.95**  
inc p & p

### M30 Mans dual time melody alarm chronograph with count-down timer, 34 functions

A very impressive new watch at a superbly low price and with so many useful functions.

There are 5 independent working modes; normal watch, count-down alarm, alarm, dual time zone, 1/100th sec. chronograph.

In addition, the watch can display the day of the week in French, German or English.

The count-down timer can be used for a variety of applications from boiling an egg to reminding you your parking meter time has expired. Both the count-down alarm and the normal alarm have a clear musical tone.

For the businessman the time zone feature could be a real advantage. Just programme the second time zone and it will be permanently recorded for easy reference.

And as a stop-watch here's a great timepiece for sporting events and for timing recordings.

There's the conventional stop/start counter plus a lap timer which enables first and second places to be timed.

Longer timing intervals, such as journey times can be recorded while the watch is reading its normal time.



**£10.95**  
inc p & p

### M4 Mans quartz LCD alarm with 6 digits and 9 functions

A very useful watch with an effective, loud alarm but still only 8mm thick.

The normal functions are hours, mins, secs, date, day of week, four year calendar and a backlight.

In addition, there is a 24-hour alarm, a 5-minute snooze feature and a 4 second pre-alarm conference bleep.

The conference signal is a bleep, 4 seconds before main alarm to give advance warning and the option to cancel.

After the main alarm stops the snooze repeater alarm sounds 5 minutes later, unless previously cancelled.

# Metac

ELECTRONICS & TIME CENTRES

Callers may buy from our shops in:  
**London**, 327 Edgware Rd, W2 **Daventry**,  
67 High St, **Northampton**, St. Giles Square.

To: Metac Electronics & Time Centres,  
24-hour Despatch Centre, 67 High Street,  
Daventry, Northants.

Please send me the following watches:

Model No	Quantity	Colour if applic.

I enclose PO/Cheque for £ \_\_\_\_\_  
Barclaycard/Access No. \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

EE.2









**1**  
**GENTS QUARTZ LCD.** 5-function. Hours, minutes, secs, month, date, backlight.  
**ONLY £4.95**

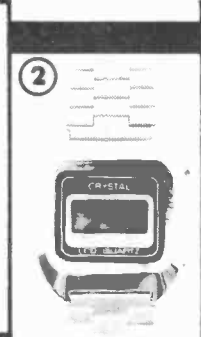
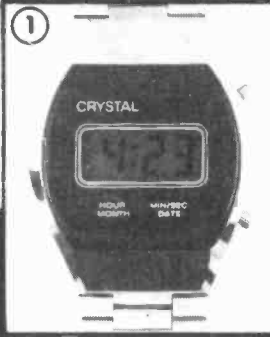
**2**  
**GENTS QUARTZ LCD.** SAME AS 1 - Alternative style.  
**ONLY £4.95**

**3**  
**QUARTZ LCD Slim Chronograph.** 11-function. Hours, mins, secs, 6 digit-month, date, day of week, 1/100 sec stopwatch, split and lap modes, backlight.  
**ONLY £7.95**

**4**  
**QUARTZ LCD ALARM.** 6 digit, hours, mins, secs, day, date. 24-hour alarm with on/off indicator.  
**ONLY £8.95**

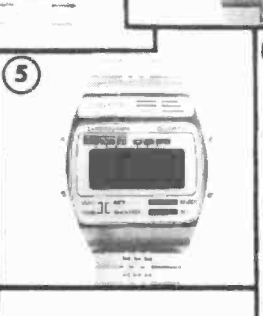
**5**  
**QUARTZ LCD Alarm/Chronograph.** 22 functions. Hours, mins, secs, day, date, month, 1/10 sec stopwatch, split and lap modes, 12 and 24 hour modes, 24 hour alarm.  
**ONLY £14.95**

We don't believe you can find better value combined with quality, than these - our special introductory prices. Compare the savings we offer and order now.



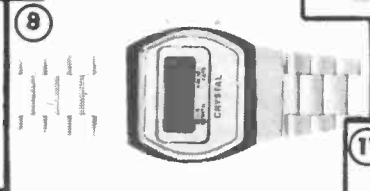
**6**  
**QUARTZ LCD Musical Multi-Alarm/Chronograph.** 6-digit. Hours, mins, secs, day, date, 1/100 second stopwatch, split and lap modes, 24 hour alarm, countdown timer/alarm, dual time zone.  
**ONLY £14.95**

**14**  
**CREDIT CARD CALCULATOR.** Very slim with standard 4 functions plus memory, percentage and square root. Complete with a mock leather wallet with credit card pocket.  
**ONLY £6.95**



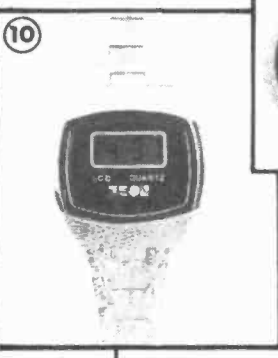
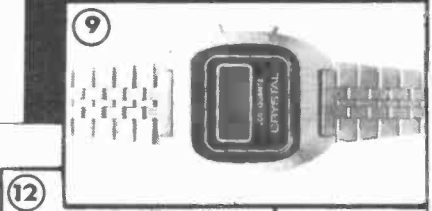
**7**  
**QUARTZ LCD Memory Bank/Alarm.** Normal time, alarm and snooze alarm functions with a complete month's calendar displayed at the press of a button.  
**ONLY £16.95**

**13**  
**BELTIME 29F. Alarm/Chrono.** Advanced and accurate, this watch has 8 time functions, 4 alarm functions and 17 chronograph functions. Complete with backlight and stainless steel bracelet.  
**ONLY £19.95**



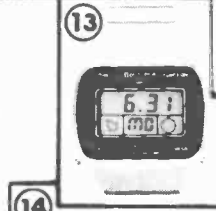
**8**  
**LADIES QUARTZ LCD.** 5-function as Gents No. 1. Available with black or white face.  
**ONLY £5.95**

**12**  
**GENTS ANALOGUE QUARTZ.** Conventional display, accuracy normally associated with digital watches. Automatic calendar, elegant and robust.  
**ONLY £19.95**



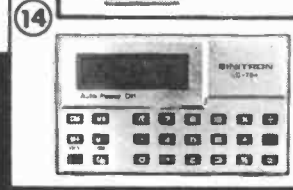
**9**  
**LADIES QUARTZ LCD.** SAME FUNCTIONS AS 8. - Alternative style. Available with black or white face.  
**ONLY £5.95**

**11**  
**LADIES QUARTZ LCD SAME AS 10.** Alternative "Round" shape. Available in gold or silver colour.  
**ONLY £8.95**



All watches have fully adjustable, matching stainless steel straps, and demonstration battery fitted (this battery is not guaranteed). Please add 60p for each spare battery required.

All products carry a Full 7-Day Money-Back Reassurance, plus 12-Month Guarantee. Prices include VAT



**10**  
**LADIES QUARTZ LCD.** 5 functions. Dress Style. Functions same as 1. Available in gold or silver colour.  
**ONLY £8.95**

Send stamped addressed envelope for Colour Brochure of 120 other bargains.

**KEELMOOR LTD**  
**78 CASTLE STREET, MELBOURNE, DERBY, DE7 1DY**

Please send me items (list numbers)  
 I enclose cheques / POs for £  
 NAME  
 ADDRESS  
 Please add 35p P/P per item EE 2

**EDITOR**

F. E. BENNETT

**ASSISTANT EDITOR**

B. W. TERRELL B.Sc.

**PRODUCTION EDITOR**

D. G. BARRINGTON

**TECHNICAL SUB-EDITOR**

S. E. DOLLIN B.Sc.

**ART EDITOR**

R. F. PALMER

**ASSISTANT ART EDITOR**

P. A. LOATES

**TECHNICAL ILLUSTRATOR**

D. J. GOODING

**EDITORIAL OFFICES**

Kings Reach Tower,  
Stamford Street,  
London SE1 9LS  
Phone: 01-261 6873

**ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER**

R. SMITH  
Phone: 01-261 6671

**REPRESENTATIVE**

N. BELLWOOD  
Phone: 01-261 6865

**CLASSIFIED MANAGER**

C. R. BROWN  
Phone: 01-261 5762

**MAKE-UP AND COPY DEPARTMENT**

Phone 01-261 6615

**ADVERTISEMENT OFFICES**

Kings Reach Tower  
Stamford Street,  
London SE1 9LS

# Projects... Theory...

## and Popular Features ...

Sorry you have been kept waiting. Our delayed appearance has been caused by industrial disputes effecting both the printing and the editorial sides of the publishing business.

This issue is dated June/July on account of the lateness in appearing. The contents remain as previously scheduled for June, thus all commitments as announced in our May issue are fulfilled.

A consequence of the recent "troubles" is that Volume 9 of EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS will comprise 11 issues in all, instead of the normal 12. In order to get back to the planned schedule for later this year, it is intended to devote extra space to Teach-In 80 in the next two issues dated August and September. We would assure all followers of Teach-In 80 that this most important series will not be abridged or modified in any way.

Coming back now to this present issue we believe all our readers will find this to have been well worth waiting for. It includes eight projects of varied complexity (or simplicity) and interest.

There are two super sound effects for the pop music enthusiast. They afford yet further examples of the affinity between contemporary pop and technology. Truly the two go hand in hand, the former certainly could not exist but for the latter.

The motorist is equally well looked after. There is a simple but sensible adjunct for the car, with the passenger particularly in mind this time. This gadget ensures that the "courtesy light" really justifies its title. Secondly, the Uniboard Project is a Voltage Converter designed to operate a cassette player from a 12V car system.

One or more of those "ever-present needs" is likely to be satisfied by the General Purpose Amplifier. Incidentally one of its many possible uses could be as a workbench accessory. Here it will find congenial company with the A. F. Signal Generator, Zener Diode Tester and Signal Tracer.

These three valuable pieces of test gear bring us right into the workshop (be it but an odd corner somewhere) where it all happens. So there let us leave you, fellow constructors, with all these designs to mull over, to do your own thing.



Our August issue will be published on Wednesday, July 23. See page 419 for details.

**Readers' Enquiries**

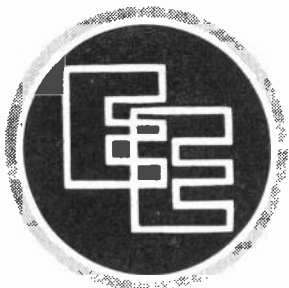
We cannot undertake to answer readers' letters requesting modifications, designs or information on commercial equipment or subjects not published by us. All letters requiring a personal reply should be accompanied by a stamped self-addressed envelope.

We cannot undertake to engage in discussions on the telephone.

**Component Supplies**

Readers should note that we do not supply electronic components for building the projects featured in EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS, but these requirements can be met by our advertisers.

All reasonable precautions are taken to ensure that the advice and data given to readers are reliable. We cannot however guarantee it, and we cannot accept legal responsibility for it. Prices quoted are those current as we go to press.



# ELECTRONICS

VOL. 9 NO. 6

JUNE/JULY 1980

## CONSTRUCTIONAL PROJECTS

<b>AUTOPHASE</b> For electric guitar and organ by E. M. Lyndsell	396
<b>COURTESY LIGHT DELAY</b> Automatically extends light-on time by T. R. de Vaux-Balbirnie	401
<b>A.F. SIGNAL GENERATOR</b> Sine and square wave outputs, 20Hz to 20kHz	410
<b>AUTOWAA</b> The waa-waa sound without a pedal by E. M. Lyndsell	415
<b>UNIBOARDS: 6—VOLTAGE CONVERTER</b> Power for your portable equipment in the car by A. R. Winstanley	420
<b>GENERAL PURPOSE AMPLIFIER</b> A very simple 1 watt design by F. G. Rayer	422
<b>SIGNAL TRACER</b> Simple but useful service aid by D. J. Edwards	424
<b>ZENER DIODE TESTER</b> A rapid checker for Zener diodes by R. A. Penfold	432

## GENERAL FEATURES

<b>EDITORIAL</b>	394
<b>SHOP TALK</b> Product news and component buying by Dave Barrington	400
<b>JACK PLUG AND FAMILY</b> Cartoon by Doug Baker	400
<b>TEACH-IN 80</b> Part 9: The transistor as a linear amplifier by S. R. Lewis, B.Sc.	404
<b>IN MY CLASS</b> A teacher remembers by T. R. de Vaux-Balbirnie	426
<b>DOWN TO EARTH</b> Transistor "spreads" by George Hilton	427
<b>FOR YOUR ENTERTAINMENT</b> Save It, What's the attraction by Adrian Hope	428
<b>EVERYDAY NEWS</b> What's happening in the world of electronics	429
<b>E.E. SPECIAL REPORT</b> The Sinclair ZX80 Personal Computer Kit	430
<b>THE ADVENTURES OF TANTY BEAD</b> Cartoon by Matthew A. Reed	435
<b>RADIO WORLD</b> A commentary by Pat Hawker	436
<b>SQUARE ONE</b> Beginners Page: Abbreviations	437
<b>PROFESSOR ERNEST EVERSURE</b> The Extraordinary Experiments of. by A. J. Bassett	438
<b>COUNTER INTELLIGENCE</b> A retailer comments by Paul Young	441

### Back Issues

Certain back issues\* of EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS are available worldwide price 70p inclusive of postage and packing per copy. Enquiries with remittance should be sent to Post Sales Department, IPC Magazines Ltd., Lavington House, 25 Lavington Street, London SE1 0PF. In the event of non-availability remittances will be returned.

\* Not available: October 1978 to May 1979.

### Binders

Binders to hold one volume (12 issues) are available from the above address for £4.10 (home and overseas) inclusive of postage and packing. Please state which Volume.

### Subscriptions

Annual subscription for delivery direct to any address in the UK: £9.00, overseas: £10.00. Cheques should be made payable to IPC Magazines Ltd., and sent to Room 2813 Kings Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS.

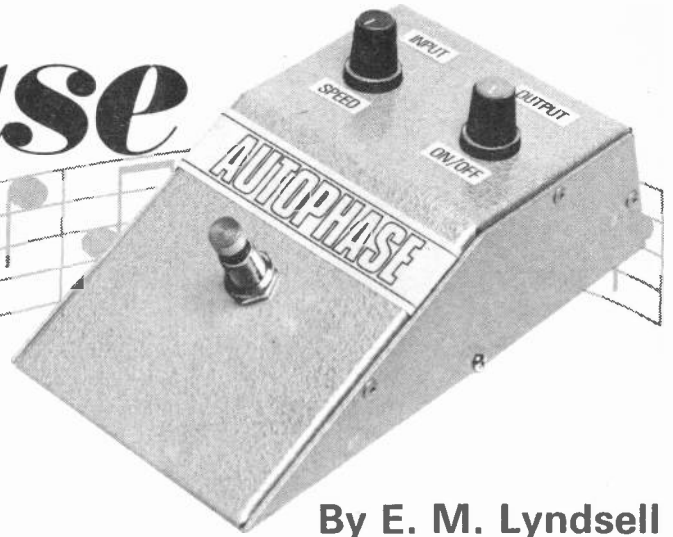
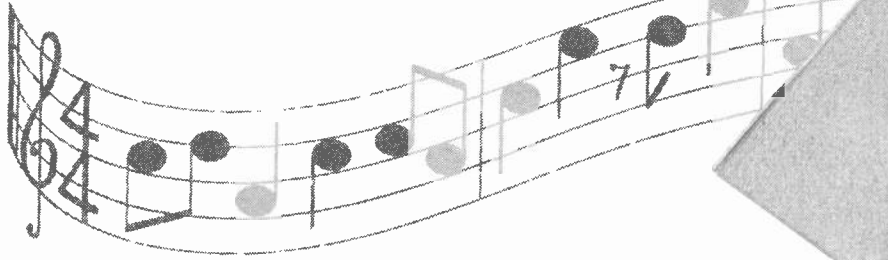
© IPC Magazines Limited 1980. Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS is fully protected, and reproductions or imitations in whole or in part are expressly forbidden.

**OUR  
REGULAR  
FEATURE  
FOR  
BEGINNERS**

page 437



# Autophase



## For musical instruments

By E. M. Lyndsell

ONE OF the more recent additions to the inventory of musical effects units is the phase box. The cost of these is quite high (in the order of £35 and upwards) and in the author's opinion over-priced. However, many musicians own such devices and they continue to be purchased.

This article describes the construction of an automatic phase box whose performance will equal that of commercial units and cost much less.

Two instruments that find most use for the phase effect are the electric guitar and organ, although it can be used with any other instrument for extra-special effect. Vocalists are known to favour its effect but many commercial units produce too much harmonic distortion for this application. The Autophase has a very low distortion figure making it suitable for use by vocalists.

## WHAT IS PHASING

When a signal passes through a reactive network (for example a resistor/capacitor circuit), it undergoes a phase change. That is, with respect to the input, the output signal appears to be shifted in time, (delayed) see Fig. 1.

The magnitude of the shift is dependent on the circuit values and the signal frequency. For certain frequencies the phase shift will be equal to or greater than one-half the wavelength of the input signal. When these input and output signals are mixed, certain frequencies will cancel and produce no output at these points. The result is a series of notches along the frequency response curve of the network, see Fig. 2.

By varying the characteristics of the network by external means the notches can be made to sweep up and down the frequency axis of Fig. 2. It is this action that produces the phase effect.

Single-frequency input signals produce minimal effect, merely a change

in amplitude as the notch passes its position. Best results occur when the input signal contains multiple frequencies and their harmonics such as those produced by chords. Often the phase effect is enhanced if preceded by a distortion or overdrive effects unit.

Aurally the effect produces a ghostly, space-like shifting sound. For a high sweep frequency the vibrato sound is produced, and at certain settings, simulates the sound obtained from a Lesley speaker system.

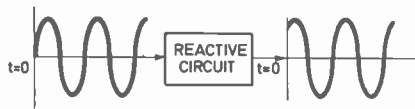


Fig. 1. The effect of a reactive circuit on a sinewave signal is to introduce a phase shift.

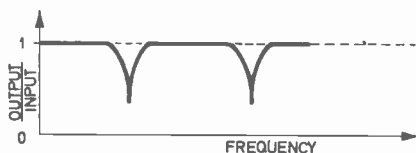


Fig. 2. The frequency response curve resulting from mixing the original signals with the "shifted" signals. Notches indicate 180-degree shifts.

## CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The circuit diagram of the Autophase is shown in Fig. 3. The heart of the unit is a special i.c., IC1. This is a four-section filter that can be configured in many useful ways whose characteristics are voltage controlled by an external voltage source.

In this particular application the four filters are series connected, each section being an all-pass filter. This has the properties of allowing all signals to pass without affecting their amplitude, but introducing a phase shift according to the signal frequency. The shift is further alterable by a control voltage at pin 7.

By feeding a triangle-wave control voltage into pin 7, an exponential sweep of the notches mentioned earlier is obtained when the filter output is mixed with the original signal.

The input signal is fed into SK1, through d.c. blocking capacitor C5 to a near unity gain buffer amplifier formed by IC2 and local components. The output from IC2 reaches the first of the cascaded filter sections and emerges at IC1 pin 10 phase shifted with respect to the input. The outputs from IC1 and IC2 are mixed through R13 and R26 by IC5 to produce the required effect across VR3. The latter is set to give the required balance between the EFFECT and BY-PASS positions of S1.

## CONTROL VOLTAGE

The control voltage is generated by IC4 wired as an astable multivibrator. Output is normally taken from pin 6 in this type of circuit, but the waveform is a square wave which is of no use here. Instead, the output is taken from the charge and discharge curves of C6 which is close enough for this application to the required triangular waveform.

The frequency of this oscillator is controlled by VR2 and is a function of VR2, R22-R24 and C6. These values have been calculated so that VR2 provides the usual phase sweep-rate range.

The voltage developed across C6 is fed to a buffer amplifier IC3 which presents insignificant loading on C6 and acts also as a level shifter. Preset control VR1 allows the output level of IC3 to be suitably positioned below the 0V line, as the filter control voltage needs to be negative with respect to 0V.

The peak-to-peak amplitude of the control voltage to produce the best effect here was found to be about 200mV. This is realised by the attenuator composed of R17, R18

# COMPONENTS



## Resistors

R1	10kΩ	R10	10kΩ	R19	100kΩ
R2	10kΩ	R11	180Ω	R20	1MΩ
R3	180Ω	R12	10kΩ	R21	100kΩ
R4	10kΩ	R13	10kΩ	R22	10kΩ
R5	10kΩ	R14	100kΩ	R23	10kΩ
R6	180Ω	R15	100kΩ	R24	2.2kΩ
R7	10kΩ	R16	10kΩ	R25	10kΩ
R8	180Ω	R17	1kΩ	R26	10kΩ
R9	10kΩ	R18	12kΩ		

All ½ watt carbon ± 5%

## Potentiometers

VR1, 3	47kΩ miniature horizontal preset (2 off)
VR2	50kΩ carbon linear law shafted type

## Capacitors

C1, 2, 3, 4	4.7nF ceramic (4 off)
C5	0.22μF polyester type C280
C6	100μF 10V elect.

## Semiconductors

IC1	SSM2040 4-section voltage controlled filter i.c. (Digisound)
IC2-IC5	741 op-amp 8-pin d.i.l. (4 off)

## Miscellaneous

S1	single-pole changeover successional action footswitch
S2	d.p.d.t. rotary
SK1, 2	Standard mono jack socket (2 off)
B1, B2	9V type PP3 (Duracell preferred) (2 off)

Stripboard: 0.1 inch matrix size 38 strips × 30 holes; 16-pin d.i.l. socket, 8-pin d.i.l. sockets—low profile (4 off) (optional); connectors for B1, B2; control knobs; screened cable; board mounts; case; rubber feet.

See  
**Shop  
Talk**

page 400

COMPONENTS  
approximate  
cost  
**£10**  
excluding case  
and batteries

running to 0V. VR1 is adjusted so that the most positive peak sits at 0V.

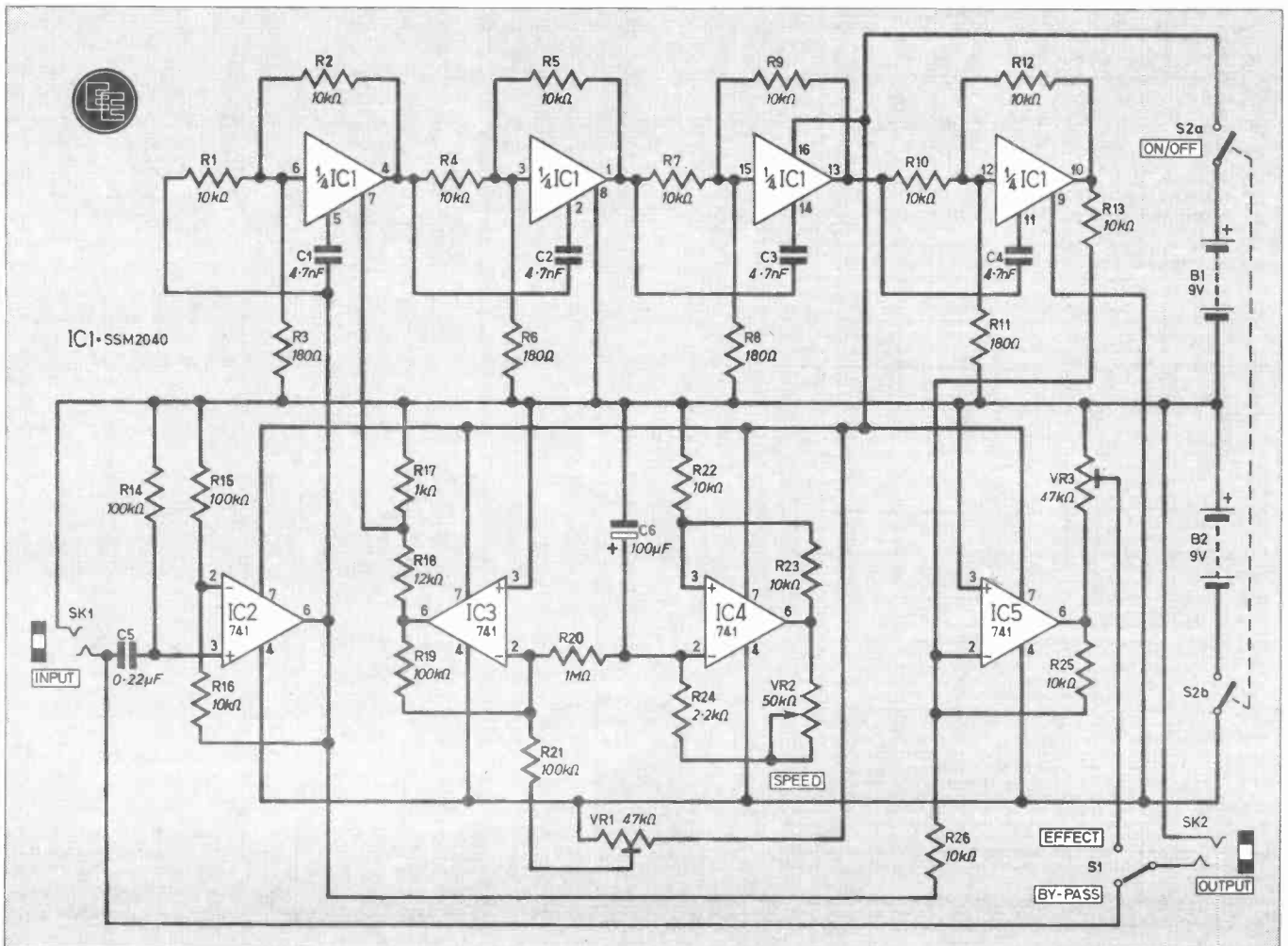
Since IC1 requires a split supply, two batteries are necessary. These are connected in circuit by means of a d.p.d.t. rotary switch which is preferred to the usual jack socket power switching arrangement to prolong useful battery life when the unit is "in-circuit" but not in use.

**CONSTRUCTION**  
starts here

## COMPONENT BOARD

Most of the components are mounted on a piece of 0.1in matrix stripboard size 38 strips × 30 holes. The layout of the components on the topside of the board and the breaks to be made along the copper strips on the underside are shown in Fig. 4.

Fig. 3. The complete circuit diagram of the Autophase.



# Autophase

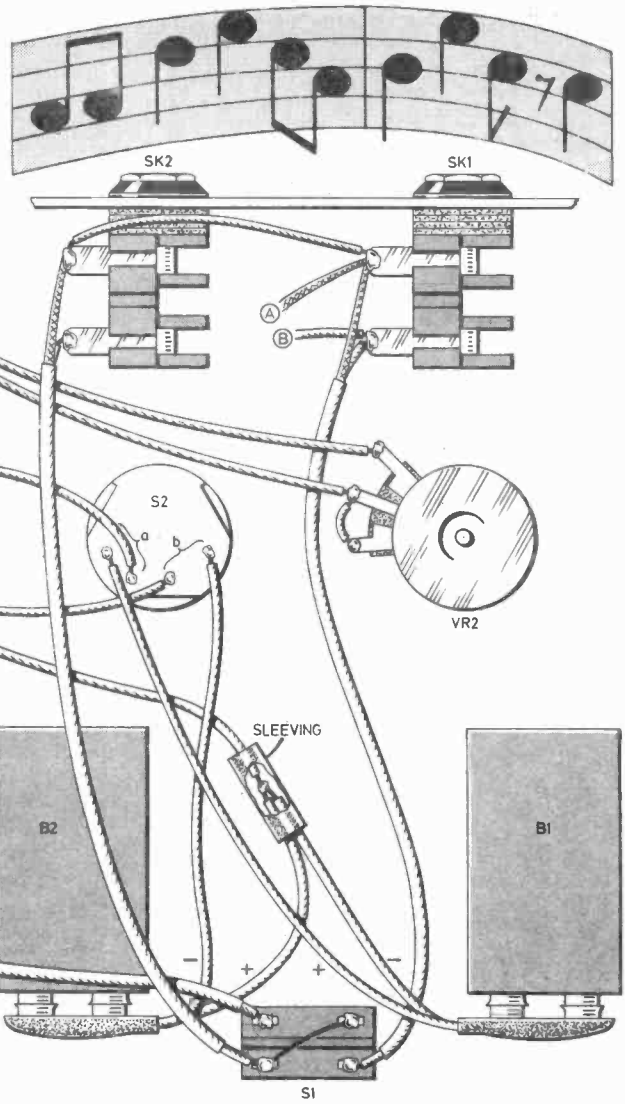
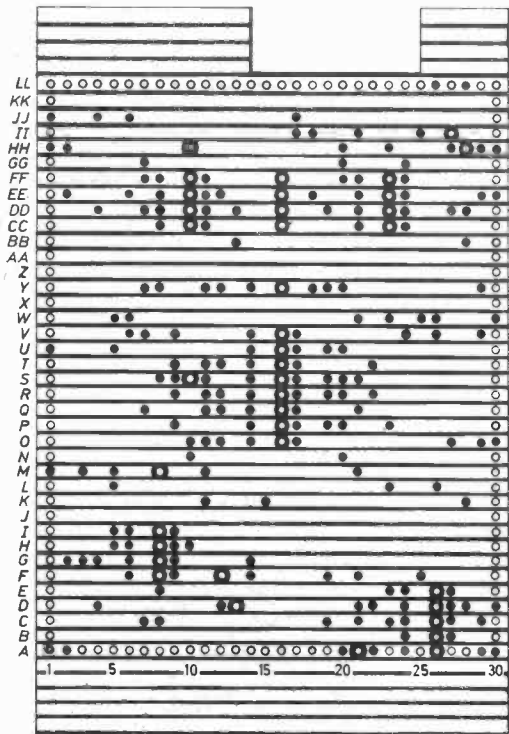
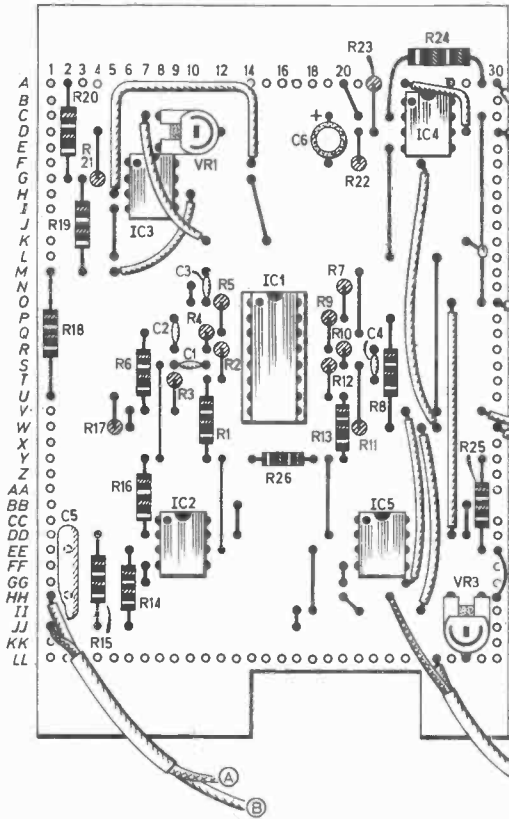
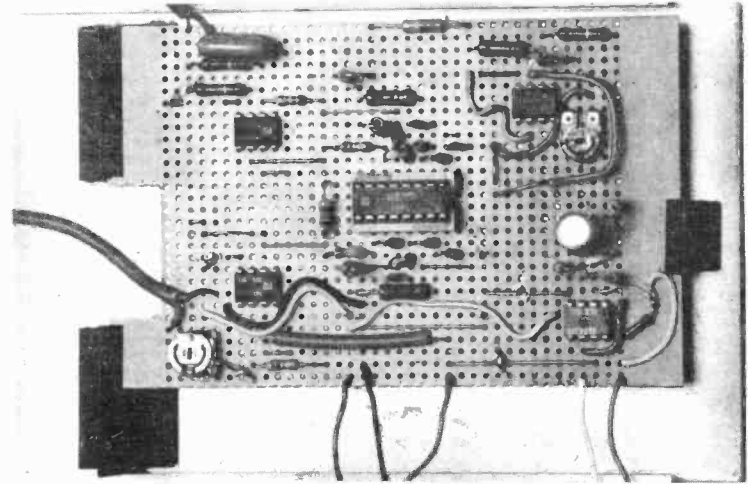


Fig. 4. Shows the layout of the components on the topside of the stripboard and the breaks to be made in the copper strips on the underside. Also shows interwiring between case mounted components (in situ on underside of case lid) and wiring from these to the board. The batteries are held in place with self-adhesive foam.



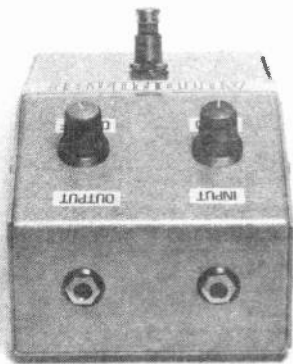
The components mounted in place on the prototype circuit board. Note that some i.c.s. are "can" types. These were used only because they were at hand at the time of construction. Usual plastic types are suitable.



This layout is not critical and may be changed to suit individual requirements. However, the oscillator stage should be kept as far away as possible from the input section to avoid the pick-up of "clicks" due to the switching of IC4. No such effect was heard on the prototype.

As IC1 is fairly expensive, it was thought wise to mount this in a socket on the board, thereby removing the danger of heat damage from the soldering iron. As for the other i.c.s it was not thought necessary to use sockets. However, if this is preferred, low profile types or Soldercon pins are suggested with the layout shown as these occupy less board space than standard types. Board space here is limited around the i.c.s.

There is a cut-out to be made at one end of the board to accommodate the protruding footswitch fitted to the case top. This may not be necessary with other case designs.

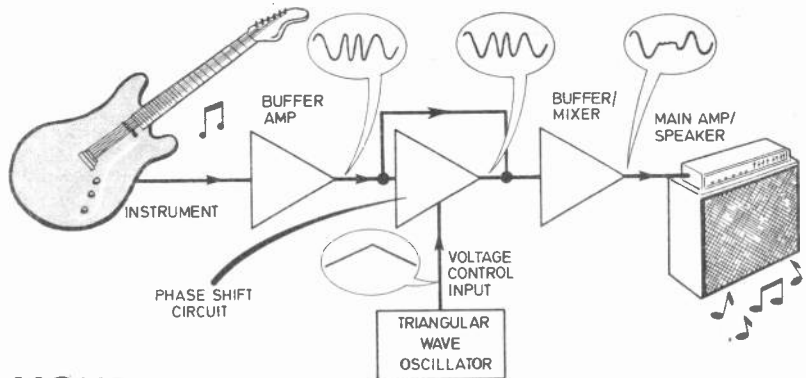


End view of the prototype showing input and output sockets on the back panel.

Begin construction by making any cut-outs and the breaks on the underside of the board. A twist drill is suitable for this. In the prototype self-adhesive board mounts were used. If these are not available other means of support will need to be prepared.

## ASSEMBLY

A convenient component to begin assembly with is IC1 socket followed by its neighbouring link wires, resistors and capacitors. Proceed by inserting in turn the remaining i.c.s (or sockets), and their link wires, capacitors and resistors in this order. The p.v.c. covered link wires are best left until last of all. Attach suitable lengths of flying leads (stranded preferred) and screened cable (miniature type more suitable) according to Fig. 4 to reach the case mounted components.



## HOW IT WORKS

The signals from the musical instrument after passing through a buffer amplifier, reach a phase shift circuit where they undergo varying degrees of shift according to their frequency. These signals are then fed to a summing amplifier where they are mixed with the original signals. The two interact and a narrow band of frequencies will have been shifted sufficiently to cause cancellation. In other words a notch has been produced in the frequency response of the system.

The voltage level at the voltage control input determines the position of the notch which is made to sweep up and down the frequency axis by the action of the triangular wave oscillator. It is this action that produces the well known phase effect.

The case used in the prototype was purchased very cheaply from a limited supply of surplus commercial effects units and will probably not now be obtainable.

Secure the components to the chosen case and connect the flying leads to these as shown in Fig. 4.

A s.p.d.t. successional action footswitch as required here is a very difficult component to locate. This is easily made from a double-pole changeover type by a cross link as shown. For precautions against pick-up of noise and hum screened cable was used for input and output feeds. Note that at S1, the outer screen is cut-back and not connected in any way. An earth loop producing unwanted hum may result if these "screens" are allowed to come in contact.

In the prototype the batteries were held in place by self-adhesive foam pads that can be obtained from W. H. Smith if not stocked by your component supplier.

Finally solder the two battery connectors to S2 to complete assembly.

Set VR1 so that its wiper is slightly less than halfway in a clockwise direction; VR3 should be positioned about a quarter turn clockwise.

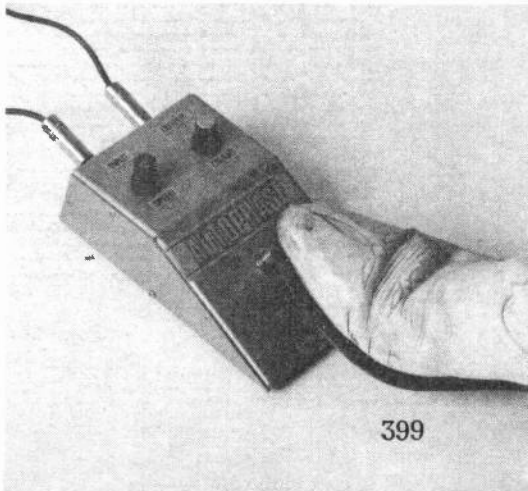
## TESTING AND USE

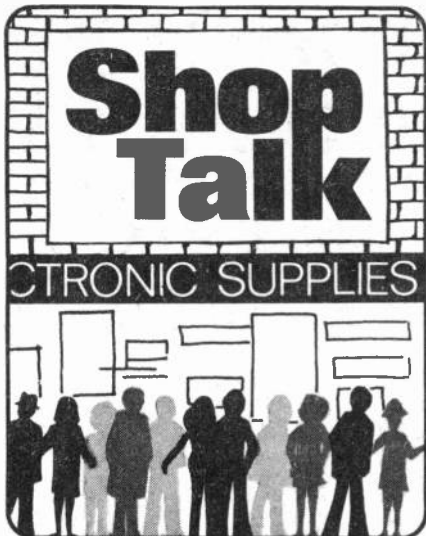
When certain that construction is complete and correct, the batteries can be attached and the unit tested.

Plug a suitable "electric" instrument into SK1, and connect the output at SK2 to the instrument amplifier input and switch on. Incidentally, screened leads must be used for these connections to avoid noise pick-up.

Establish that S1 is in the EFFECT position. Carefully adjust VR1 to produce the phase sound as the instrument is played. The correct position of VR1 will be immediately recognised. When this has been found, S1 should be operated and VR3 then adjusted to produce the desired volume balance.

If all is well, the case may be screwed together and the controls labelled with Letraset or similar transfers. It is suggested that rubber feet are fitted to the case underside to make slip-free contact with the stage or floor. □



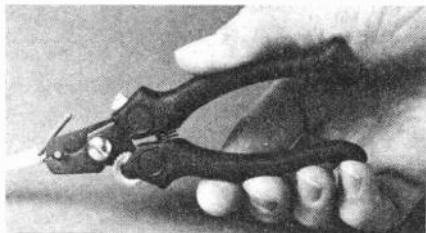


By Dave Barrington

### Wire Stripper

No matter how carefully one uses one's penknife, the workshop "old faithful" to most diehards, to strip covered wires, it inevitably results in "nicked" wires. Wires breaking off just as you are soldering the lead in position is often the outcome.

There are several special purpose tools for stripping wires on the market varying from the elaborate and expensive to the very simple and fairly cheap. All are very efficient and will repay their outlay time and again.



MK001 wire stripper from AB Engineering

Probably the most widely known to the amateur is the famous "Bib" stripper from Multicore Solders and available from most components shops. The depth cutting adjustment, according to model purchased, is either by an off-set disc or a rotating varying depth wheel.

Another simple to operate wire stripper and cutter, type AB MK001, has just been introduced by AB Engineering. It features a knurled knob adjustment to control the stripping depth, a retaining clip to ensure it remains in the closed position when not in use and a curved cutting edge which provides a secateur-like action for clean wire cutting.

Further details and stockist of the AB MK001 and other tools available can be obtained from AB Engineering Co. Ltd., Dept EE, Timber Lane, Woburn, Beds. MK17 9PL.

## CONSTRUCTIONAL PROJECTS

There are quite a few components that could cause sourcing problems this month and it may also be a case of shopping around for best prices.

### A.F. Signal Generator

Looking through components catalogues for the rotary switches S1 and S3 called for in the *A.F. Signal Generator*, the reader has a choice of several combinations of "poles" and "ways". Our unit used 4-pole 3-way switches, however we would recommend that rotary switches with adjustable stops, available from several of our advertisers, be used.

The components list also calls up some close tolerance resistors and capacitors. For the resistors the E24 series would be suitable. Some advertisers may supply 1/2 watt types and these will be o.k. provided they are 2 per cent or better.

The close tolerance capacitors used in our model were polycarbonate types available from Maplin and Watford Electronics.

The ZN424 op-amp integrated circuit seems to be only listed by Watford but no doubt this device is available from other sources. The thermistor type RA53 appear to be only available from Electro-

value although they indicate that they may supply the RS Components equivalent.

### Voltage Converter

Two types of transistor are listed for TR1 in the *Uniboard-Voltage Converter* project and the BFY51 seems to be most commonly available. However, the 2N1711 is listed by Bi-Pak Semiconductors.

### General Purpose Amplifier

The *General Purpose Amplifier* calls for a matched pair of transistors for TR1, TR2, type AC141 and AC142. These are fairly common and stocked by most of our advertisers.

Although an 8 ohm loudspeaker is specified for this project, if a 15-16 ohm type is to hand this can be used with negligible output power loss. It is not recommended that a speaker less than 8 ohms be used.

### Autophase/Autowaa

Used in both the *Autophase* and the *Autowaa*, the SSM2040 integrated circuit is new to this country and only available from Digisound Ltd., 13 The Brooklands, Wrea Green, Preston, Lancs PR4 2NQ, for the sum of £5.75 each, inclusive of VAT and p&p. We believe that this is the first time this latest "state-of-the-art" device for musical effects has been used in an amateur constructional project in the UK.

It would be a good idea to use a larger than specified case for the *Autowaa* to ease the mounting of the batteries and the rather dense packing of components. Also, we would suggest that a separate supply on/off switch be incorporated to extend battery life.

At present, with both jack plugs inserted, the circuit is switched on all the time, even in the by-pass position. If a d.p.d.t. on/off switch is incorporated ordinary mono jack sockets may be used and wired as per the *Autophase* project.

Readers should have no difficulty in locating and purchasing components for the *Courtesy Light Delay*. The relay used is a miniature continental type rated at 12V 185 ohm coil with 2-pole change over contacts.

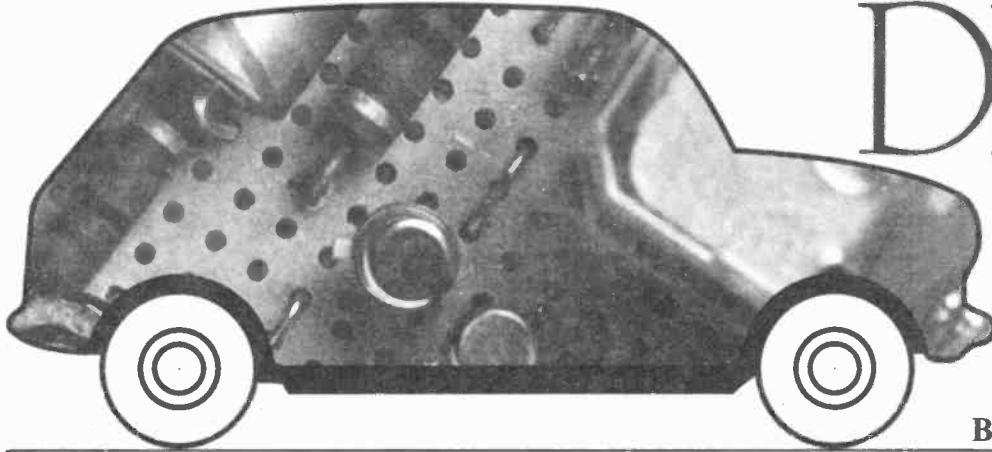
No difficulty should be experienced in purchasing components for either the *Zener Diode Tester* or the *Signal Tracer*.

## JACK PLUG & FAMILY...

BY DOUG BAKER



# COURTESY LIGHT DELAY



By T. R. de Vaux-Balbirnie

**H**AVE you ever got into the car and then fumbled in the dark to find the ignition switch? The present circuit allows for a delay in the operation of the light so that the driver and passenger may settle down with doors closed and start the engine before the light goes out automatically. An optional addition is a push-button switch mounted on the dashboard which may be used to operate the courtesy light at any time—a great improvement over the switch on the light unit.

In the prototype, the delay is adjustable from 0 to over 30 seconds. The longer delay might be appropriate in the case of the elderly, the disabled or the non-too-agile.

Providing the car is fitted with the usual type of courtesy light or lights operated by door pillar switches this project may be fitted. The version described is for negative-earth vehicles—these are the most common type on the road today—however it is a simple matter to adapt the unit for positive earth vehicles. In cases of doubt it is a simple matter to check which terminal of the car battery is connected direct to the body of the car—this is “earth”.

## CIRCUIT

The circuit diagram is shown in Fig. 1. When a door is opened, the pillar switch closes and capacitor C1 charges through R1 and VR1. Transistor TR1 is thus turned “on” and as this is directly coupled to TR2 in a Darlington pair arrangement, TR2 is also held “on”. The relay coil is energised and the contacts operate.

A pair of transistors connected as a Darlington pair behave as a single transistor of exceptionally high gain

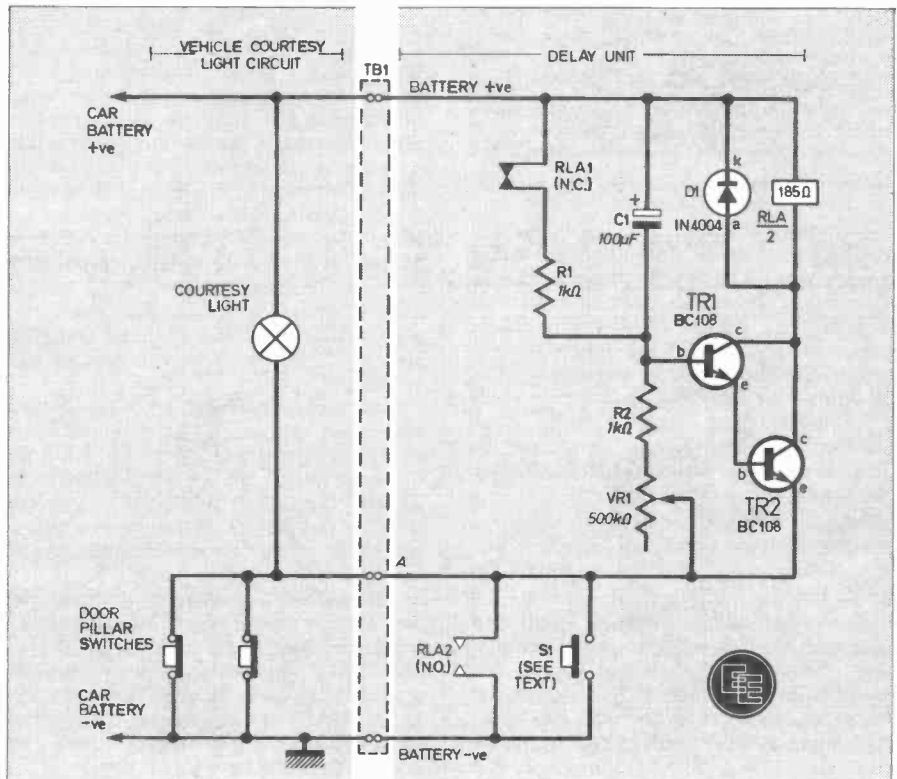
and as the specified transistors have a high gain to begin with, an extremely low base current in TR1 will keep the arrangement switched “on”. This means that little current is drained from C1 so a low value is adequate which saves on space and cost.

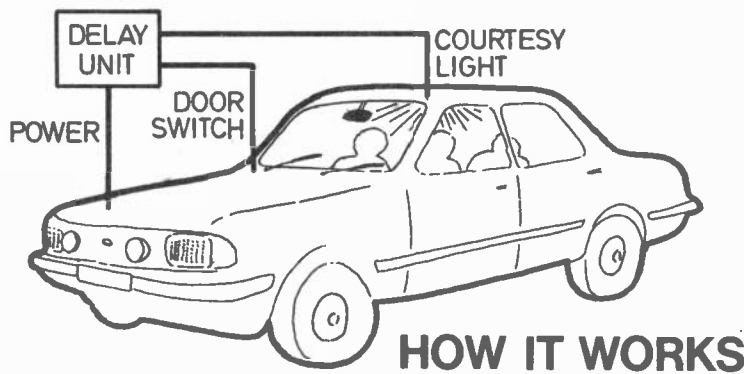
The relay uses one set of normally open and one set of normally closed contacts. In fact, the relay specified is a general-purpose type with two pairs

of changeover contacts. The normally closed contacts keep C1 discharged through R2 when not in use. R2 is to limit the discharge current to a small value.

The pair of normally open contacts bypass the door pillar switches so that the circuit will continue to operate when the doors have been closed. The relay specified has contacts rated at 1A so up to 12 watts of load may be

Fig. 1. The full circuit diagram of the Car Courtesy Light Delay unit. (Negative Earth version).





When the door is opened the interior light comes on and causes a capacitor to charge up in the delay unit. When the door is closed again the interior light is held on until the capacitor has discharged and the delay unit switches off. This enables the driver to find the ignition switch and make himself comfortable before the light goes off.

used. Cars with two courtesy lights in parallel should therefore be accommodated.

#### SWITCH OFF

When C1 reaches a certain state of charge the voltage across it, hence the voltage at the base of TR1, will reach a value which is insufficient to keep it switched "on". When this happens, TR2 switches off and so does the relay. The light goes out sharply and the capacitor is "shorted" and so discharges ready for the next time.

Should the door be left open for a long period the circuit will keep cycling and a click will be heard from the relay every few seconds. This is of little significance. If the user is likely to leave the door open for long periods, a switch could be fitted in the main battery lead for the circuit so that it could be switched off on such occasions.

The delay period will depend on the setting of VR1. The purpose of R1 is to prevent excessive charging current should VR1 be set close to its minimum setting. Diode D1 is connected across the relay coil in the usual way. It allows for the high voltage "spike" generated when the magnetic field suddenly collapse in the relay core to be harmlessly shunted through the transistor.

In fact, the author operated the circuit many times without D1 and the transistors stood up to it perfectly well.

It is essential to connect D1 in the manner shown—which is apparently the "wrong way round" with its cathode to the positive line (negative earth cars). This is because the voltage spike is produced in the opposite direction to the battery supply.



#### ASSEMBLY

The circuit may be constructed on a small piece of 0.1in pitch stripboard 22 holes by 19 strips. Fig. 2 shows the layout used in the prototype. Great care must be exercised when the relay is soldered into position. False connections are easily made here as the pin spacing of the specified relay does not lend itself readily to the 0.1in format. It will be found necessary to open up some of the holes slightly with a 3/32in drill and bend the relay tabs over in order to solder them to the copper strips (see Fig. 2). Of course a relay socket could be used but this would add to the bulk and cost of the project.

Some constructors will, no doubt, use other relays. In particular, a "low profile" relay made for the 0.1in hole spacing would be an ideal choice. It would certainly make the project smaller but would add to the cost considerably and the stripboard layout might need changing.

All soldered connections must be made with great care if trouble is to be avoided. Except where indicated, "bridging" between adjacent copper tracks must be avoided. Where breaks in the tracks are necessary, the special tool made for the purpose may be used or a small twist-drill.

The circuit panel, when complete, must be held securely in its case with the piece of three-way terminal block mounted on top. It is better to use a plastic box than a metal one.

#### CONNECTING UP

The three external connections, BATTERY POSITIVE, BATTERY NEGATIVE and A must be planned carefully. Connection A may be made to a door pillar switch itself (where two switches operate the same light it does not matter which switch is used). Before this method is adopted the proposed route for the wire from this point to the unit must be investigated. It may be very difficult.

With luck, the handbook for the car may reveal a nearby connector in the pillar switch wire. If this is the case, do not break the wire then twist the additional one to it taping it up afterwards. This sort of connection will probably fail in service. It is essential to use a proper auto-type connector. It may be found easy to make connection A to the light unit itself.

The negative connection will either be made to an existing earth point or a small eyelet may be used by drilling a small hole in a metal part and securing it with a self tapping screw.

The positive connection should be taken from the regulator box. Connect the wire to the tag which is live all the time, not just when the ignition is on. On no account wire the positive lead direct to the battery.

#### POSITIVE EARTH

All the foregoing has assumed that the vehicle is of the negative earth variety. In particular it will be noted that the polarities of C1 and D1 are important. If you have a positive earth vehicle, these should be reversed and BC478 *pnp* type transistors used. The battery negative line will then go to the relay, C1 and D1 anode, and the battery positive or earth will go to S1. Connection A is unchanged.

#### SETTING UP

After final testing, VR1 should be set for the required time delay. Remember that new electrolytic capacitors may make a few operations before they settle down to their correct value. Old capacitors which have been in stock for some time may suffer in the same way.

Another point is that the timing begins when the door is opened not after it has been closed. Additional time will be required to allow for entering the car and closing the doors.

It will be noted that this circuit cannot distinguish between people entering or leaving the car. When the car is left the courtesy light will stay on for a short time. This may, in fact, help with the locking up. ☐

# COURTESY LIGHT DELAY

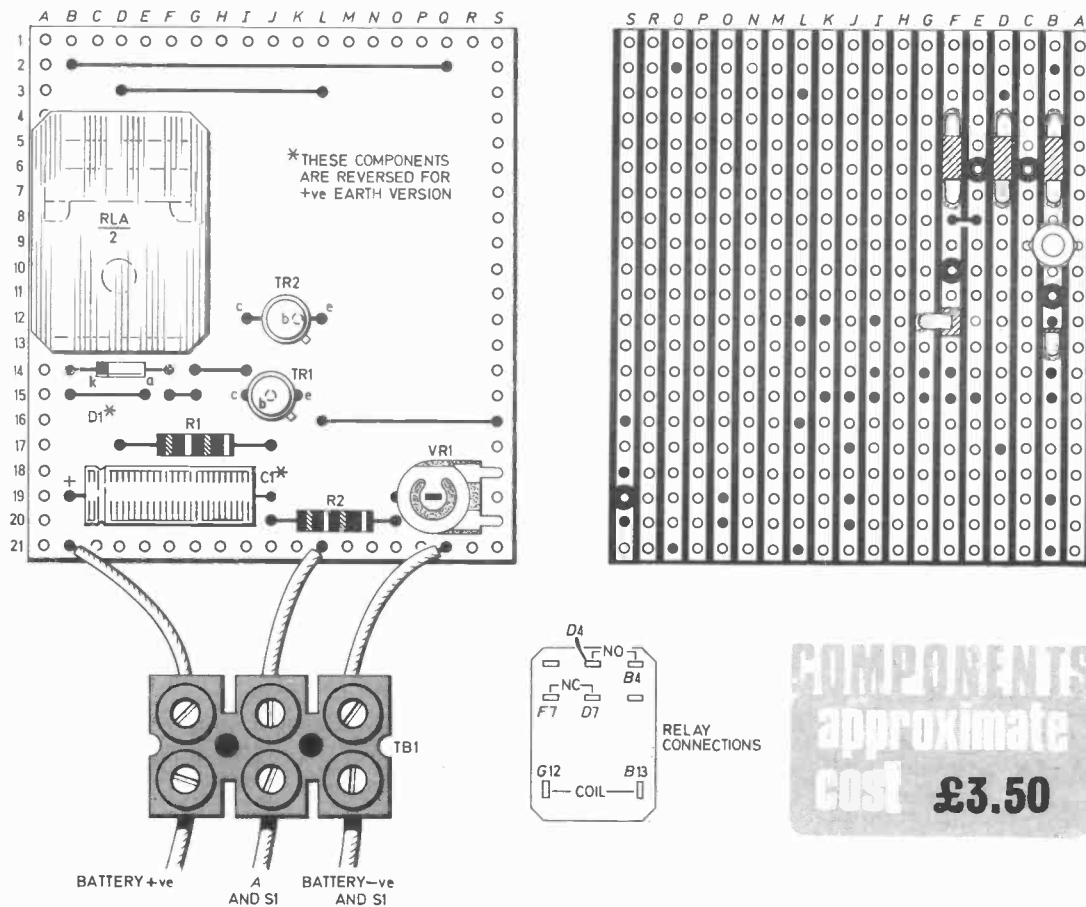
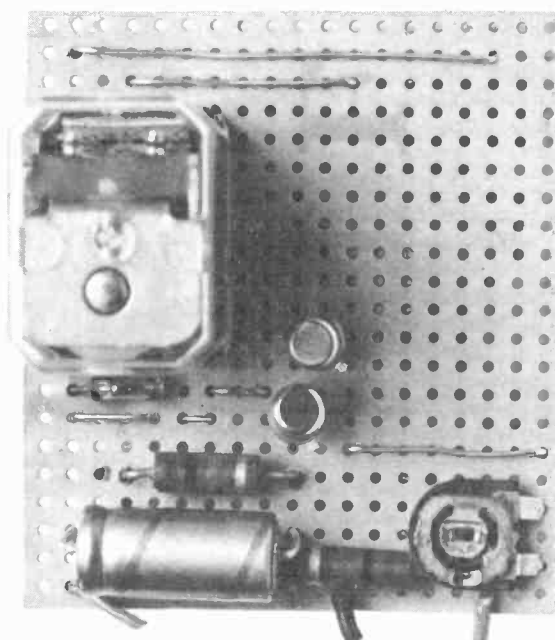


Fig. 2. (above) Circuit board layout for the negative earth version. (See text for positive earth modifications). Note how the relay tags have been bent over in order to be soldered to the stripboard. Care is also needed over the polarities of C1 and D1. The photo below shows the top view of the completed board.

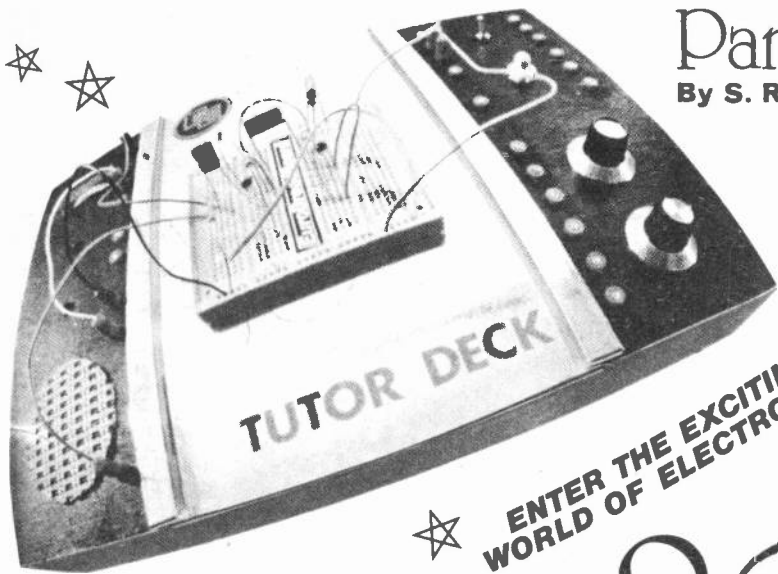


## COMPONENTS

- R1, 2    1kΩ ½W ±5% (2 off)
  - VR1    500kΩ miniature horizontal preset
  - C1      100µF 15V elect.
  - TR1, 2 BC108 *n*pn silicon (for negative earth version) or BC478 *p*np silicon (for positive earth version) (2 off)
  - D1      1N4004 small signal silicon diode
  - TB1    Three-way screw terminal block
  - RLA    12V relay with 185 ohm coil and one set normally open contacts, one set normally closed contacts
  - S1      Single-pole push-to-make
- Stripboard 0.1 inch matrix, 19 strips by 21 holes; case to suit; mounting hardware; connecting wire.

# Part 9

By S. R. Lewis,  
B.Sc.



ENTER THE EXCITING  
WORLD OF ELECTRONICS

# TEACH~IN 80

THE USE of transistors as switches was described last month, and the point was made that in this application only a very small part of the transistor's capability was made use of. Providing the transistor could be held cut-off or in saturation and the transition between the two states was fast and reliable, then the performance of the transistor during the transition period was not of paramount importance.

When the transistor is used as an amplifier (or, to be more precise, a linear amplifier) the situation is virtually reversed. The two states of saturation and cut-off are usually avoided as far as possible; it is the region between these two states upon which interest is centred.

In this part of the series we see how different configurations have been developed to take advantage of transistor characteristics, and how the "ideal" amplifier can be approached.

## THE IDEAL AMPLIFIER

To make any objective assessment of the merits of an amplifier one must have some standard with which to compare. The purpose of an amplifier is basically to carry out the mathematical function of multiplication.

An "ideal" amplifier should take an input signal  $x$  and multiply it

by the amplification factor  $A$  to produce an output signal  $Ax$ . If the amplifier is indeed "ideal" then the type of the input signal

should have no effect on the magnitude of  $A$ , in other words the amplification factor should be completely independent of the nature or value of "x".

We can represent the performance of this ideal amplifier in a graphical way as shown in Fig. 9.1. In (b) the amplifier is non-inverting, that is the output signal is positive when the input is positive and negative when the input is negative. In (a) the amplifier is inverting: the output is the opposite polarity to the input.

For the ideal case the lines in the two graphs should extend to infinity in both directions, indicating that the amplifier can amplify signals of any value.

The graphs are straight lines which is why we call the amplification "linear".

Note that the "input" is not necessarily a voltage though this is probably the most common case. Some amplifiers are concerned with amplifying current—the voltage at the output may be exactly the same as at the input but the current flowing is many times greater. Other amplifiers are simply concerned with amplifying power.

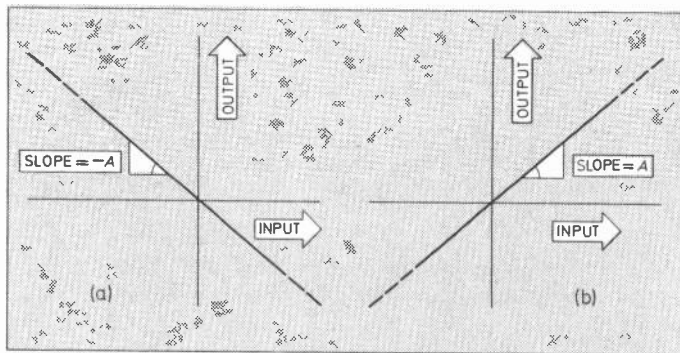


Fig. 9.1. The transfer characteristics of ideal amplifiers. (a) shows an inverting amplifier and (b) a non-inverting amplifier. The gain ( $A$ ) of the circuit is given by the slope of the graph.

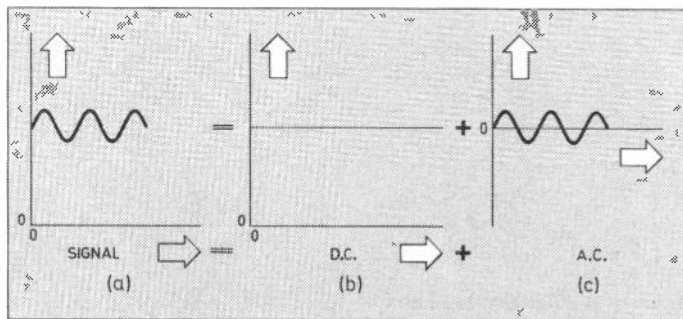


Fig. 9.2. A typical signal in an audio circuit consists of two components, a d.c. level (b) and a.c. signal (a) which is superimposed on top of it (c).

## A.C. AND D.C. COUPLING

In the real world of electronics we often find that a complex signal can be broken down into a number of simpler components, making mathematical manipulation much easier.

For instance in an **audio amplifier** (one concerned with amplifying only those signals whose frequencies lie within the range discernible by the human ear) there may be a signal in some part of the circuit which appears as in Fig. 9.2. Here there is a sinusoidal voltage but instead of varying positive and negative with respect to 0V, it is varying positive and negative with respect to some positive voltage.

The only part of the signal that is of interest is the sinusoid not the voltage on which it is superimposed. Fig. 9.2 shows how the signal can be decomposed into an a.c. and a d.c. part.

The d.c. part must be taken into account, for if we were to amplify the d.c. voltage by the same factor by which the a.c. part is amplified then we would find some very large voltages around.

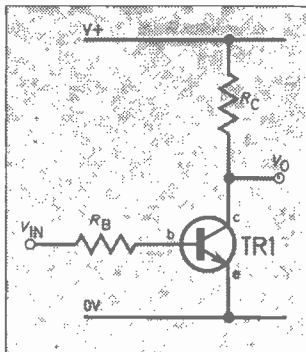


Fig. 9.3. A d.c. coupled amplifier based on a single transistor. The transistor is in the common configuration with no biasing.

An amplifier which amplifies only the a.c. component of the input signal is called an **a.c. coupled amplifier**. A steady d.c. voltage applied at the input of such an amplifier would produce no output.

A **d.c. coupled amplifier** on the other hand amplifies both the a.c. and the d.c. component of the input signal.

How a.c. coupling and d.c. coupling are used in real amplifiers will become clearer later on.

## A ONE-TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIER

A single transistor with a few resistors can be used to make a perfectly good amplifier (though it will have quite a few limitations).

Consider the circuit of Fig. 9.3. This is a circuit which we have encountered before in connection with transistor operation. It is a d.c. coupled amplifier because it amplifies both the d.c. and the a.c. component of the input.

The graph of the output plotted against the input (known as the **transfer characteristic**) is shown in Fig. 9.4 and it is immediately obvious that it is a long way from

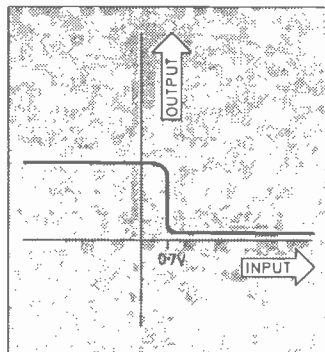


Fig. 9.4. The transfer characteristic of the circuit of Fig. 9.3. Note that all the action takes place over a very small portion of the graph.

the transfer characteristic of the ideal amplifier.

First, it is no use at all for voltages which are negative, or positive but below 0.7V: the output is quite steady for this range. Neither is it much use for voltages much above 0.8V; here again the output is unchanging. Only over a very small part of the graph is there a section which even approaches ideal behaviour. Clearly, we need a bit more thought to make a useful one-transistor amplifier.

The main problem seems to be that the transistor needs at least 0.7V to even start conducting. If this 0.7V is provided by the input signal then anything below this voltage will be "lost". Perhaps we can put the transistor into its conducting region by another method.

## BIASING

In Fig. 9.5 one way of achieving this is shown. Resistor R1 is used to provide a current into the base of the transistor so that it is in its conducting state even before the input signal is applied. This resistor is called a **bias resistor** since it biases the transistor into a useful state.

In order to isolate the input signal from the 0.7V which is now present on the base of the transistor we use a capacitor C1.

We can no longer amplify the d.c. component of the input signal since applying a d.c. signal to the input will initially charge the capacitor until no more current flows after which the output will be the same as when no signal is applied.

We can however amplify a.c. signals providing the impedance of the capacitor at the signal frequency is low.

The trouble with this circuit is that we have to be extremely precise in our choice of bias resistor value. If it is too small then the current flowing through it will cause the transistor to saturate and the a.c. signal will have no effect on the output.

In fact, the only useful value of bias resistor is that which makes the output voltage lie exactly halfway between the voltage rails since this allows the greatest peak-to-peak swing at the output.

Assuming this value has been used then we can plot the output against the input (see Fig. 9.6),

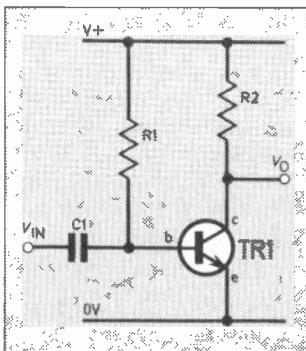


Fig. 9.5. An a.c. coupled, common emitter circuit with simple biasing via R1.

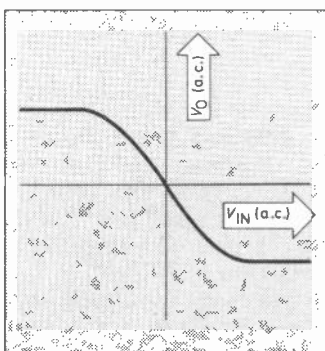


Fig. 9.6. The transfer characteristic of the circuit of Fig. 9.5. This is much more linear than the simpler circuit, but is difficult to achieve in practice.

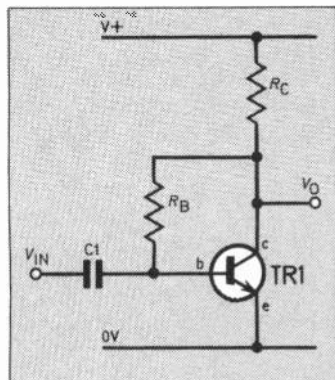


Fig. 9.7. A common emitter amplifier with stabilised biasing.

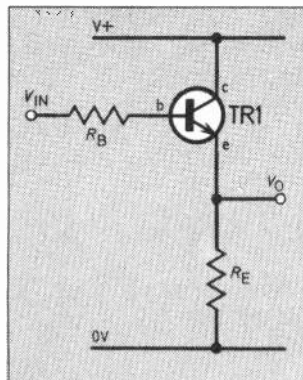


Fig. 9.8. A common collector or emitter follower circuit.

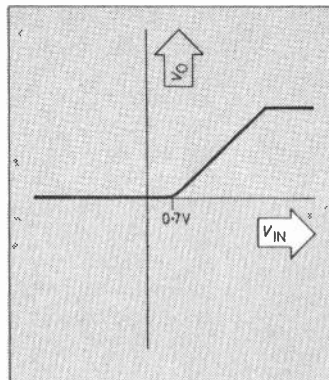


Fig. 9.9. The transfer characteristic of Fig. 9.8. This is very linear but the gain (slope) is only one.

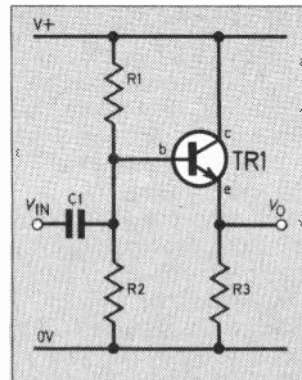


Fig. 9.10. Stabilised biasing arrangement for the common collector configuration.

noting as we do that the graph is only true for a.c. voltages.

The transfer characteristic now looks quite a good representation of the ideal characteristic for an inverting amplifier. Note that the voltages saturate in both the positive and negative directions. This is because the output voltage cannot be any greater than the positive supply or any less than the 0V rail.

This circuit is totally impractical as the bias resistor has to be different for every single transistor since its value depends on the  $h_{FE}$  (gain) of the transistor.

The gain of the transistor also changes slightly with temperature so the resistor also has to be varied when the temperature changes—not a realistic situation.

## STABILISING THE BIAS

The third attempt at producing a practical one transistor circuit is shown in Fig. 9.7. Here instead of the bias transistor  $R_b$  being fed from the power supply rail, it is fed from the output. This has a remarkable stabilising effect on the bias point for the following reasons.

Suppose we choose the ratio of the bias resistor value to the collective resistor value ( $R_b/R_c$ ) to be equal to the typical  $h_{FE}$  of the transistor times two, then the output voltage  $V_o$  will lie very close to halfway between the power supply rails (actually at halfway between the power supply voltage and 0.7V).

If the transistor in the circuit has above typical gain what happens? If the base current was the same as with a typical transistor then the output voltage would fall due to the higher gain.

However, the voltage on the bias resistor would then be less which would reduce the base current thus counteracting the original effect.

A transistor with below typical gain would cause the output voltage to rise but this would be counteracted by the ensuing rise in base current. Let us look at an example to see how the figures work out.

With a supply voltage of 9V and  $R_b=200$  kilohm and  $R_c=1$  kilohm, a transistor with a gain of 100 would produce an output voltage  $V_o$  of 4.8V. If the transistor has a gain of 150 the voltage is 4.02V. If  $h_{FE}$  is 75 then the output voltage is 5.44V. Thus a 2:1 change in  $h_{FE}$  produces only a 1.42V change in output voltage.

The amplifier we have produced is quite a feasible proposition but the gain is out of our control and the input impedance (see later) is low.

## THE EMITTER FOLLOWER

The circuits that we have looked at so far have all been **common emitter circuits** so let us now look at the **common collector circuits**. Fig. 9.8 shows a transistor with an emitter resistor  $R_e$  and a base resistor  $R_b$ . If we plot the transfer characteristic of this circuit we get a very different graph from that of the common emitter circuit (Fig. 9.9). The one similarity appears to be that this circuit is also no use as an amplifier for voltages below 0.7V.

With an input voltage above 0.7V the output appears extremely linear with respect to the input, only deviating when the power supply is reached.

The only trouble is, the gain of the circuit is one, the output volt-

age exactly following the input only 0.7V below it. This "following" action gives the circuit its name **emitter follower**.

At first sight there does not seem much point in a circuit with a unity gain until one transfers one's attention from voltage to current. The input current to this circuit is, in fact, amplified by the current gain of the transistor so that the current flowing through the emitter resistor is  $(1+h_{FE})$  times the base current.

This circuit is very useful as a **buffer** where we have the situation where a circuit with a low output current capability must be coupled with a circuit which requires an appreciable current.

Like the common emitter circuit, a bias resistor can be added so that the 0.7V base to emitter voltage is not subtracted from the input. However, there is no analogous circuit to the one with the bias resistor taken to the output voltage.

Unlike the common emitter circuit the base voltage can rise above 0.7V so we have the possibility of using a **potential divider** to produce a bias voltage. Such a circuit is shown in Fig. 9.10.

The values of the resistors can be large and the ratio is chosen such that the output voltage lies halfway between the power supply rails. The voltage at the base is now over half the supply voltage so a capacitor must be used to isolate the signal from this voltage.

## A PRACTICAL AMPLIFIER

Having looked at single transistors in a rather theoretical way let us now look at a practical single-transistor amplifier as shown in Fig. 9.11. This circuit combines



the advantages of the common emitter circuit with its high voltage gain and the emitter follower with its very stable operating point.

As in the emitter follower, the bias is provided by two resistors forming a potential divider, R1, R2. These define the voltage at the base of the transistor and hence at the emitter since this will be 0.7V below the base.

Under static conditions no current can flow through capacitor C2 so the emitter current must be  $V_e/R4$ . If we assume that the transistor has high gain, then the base current will be negligible with respect to the emitter current so that it is fair to take the emitter and collector currents as virtually equal.

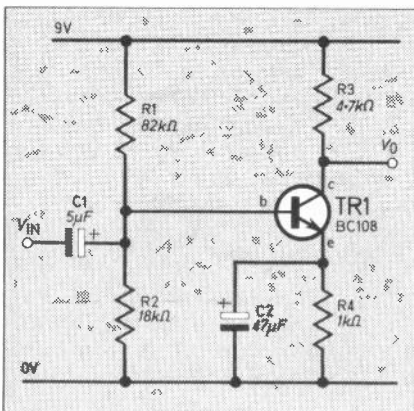
Knowing the emitter current, we can thus define the voltage at the collector as this will be the power supply minus the emitter current times the collector resistor.

This sets the operating point of the transistor. The gain is virtually equal to the  $h_{fe}$  of the transistor with a.c. signals of a frequency sufficiently high to make the impedance of C2 low with respect to R4.

The circuit is an a.c. coupled amplifier since it cannot amplify steady d.c. voltages.

## DARLINGTON PAIR

Sometimes the gain of a single transistor is too low for a particular application and combining individual circuits is wasteful of components. A simple answer to this problem is to use two transistors connected in what is known as the **Darlington pair** configuration. This effectively forms a composite transistor whose gain is the product of the two transistors.



## PART 9 QUESTIONS

- 9.1. An amplifier has an input signal of 4mV at 1μA. Its output feeds 9V into an 8 ohm load. What is the voltage gain:
- a) 2,250                      c) 9,000  
b) 22,500                    d) 400,000
- 9.2. What is the power gain of the amplifier in 9.1:
- a) 1,000                      c) 25,000  
b)  $2.5 \times 10^9$                 d)  $10^{12}$
- 9.3. What is the current gain of the amplifier in 9.1:
- a) 1,000                      c) 1,125,000  
b) 4,000                      d) 1,125

9.4. Two amplifiers are connected in series, one with a gain of 25 and the other with a gain of 100. Assuming they do not interact what is the combined gain:

a) 125                      c) 1,250  
b) 250                      d) 10,025

9.5. An amplifier draws 0.1μA when the input signal is 10mV, what is the input impedance:

a) 100k Ω                    c) 100 Ω  
b) 1M Ω                      d) 10M Ω

## PART 8 ANSWERS

8.1. b) 8.2. c) 8.3. c) 8.4. c) 8.5. c)

The circuit is shown in Fig. 9.12. The emitter of the first transistor is connected to the base of the second whilst the two collectors are joined.

The base current in the second transistor will be the base current of the first transistor times  $(h_{FE} + 1)$ . Thus the collector current of the combination will be more than  $h_{FE1} \times h_{FE2}$ . Gains of over 10,000 are easily achieved by this method.

Packages are available which look just like transistors with their emitter, collector and base terminations but which contain a pair of Darlington-connected transistors.

## SYMBOLS FOR TRANSISTOR GAIN

$$h_{FE} = \frac{\text{collector current}}{\text{base current}}$$

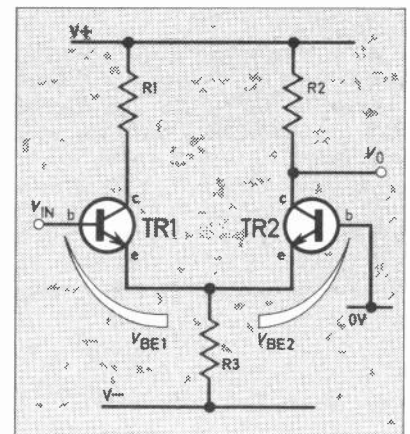
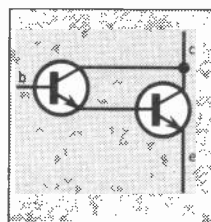
$$h_{fe} = \frac{\text{change in collector current}}{\text{change in base current}}$$

The capital letter suffixes indicate d.c. parameters (**d.c. current gain**) whilst small letters indicate a.c. parameters (**small-signal current gain**).

Fig. 9.11 (left). A more practical single transistor amplifier with stabilised biasing and high gain.

Fig. 9.12 (below). Two transistors connected as a Darlington pair.

Fig. 9.13 (right). A long-tailed pair amplifier. If, instead of being connected to 0V, TR2 base is used as another input then a differential amplifier is formed.



## EXPERIMENT 9.1: CONSTANT CURRENT SOURCE

**Components needed:** 1kΩ ½W resistor, 330Ω ½W resistor, BC108 transistor, 5.1V 400mW Zener diode.

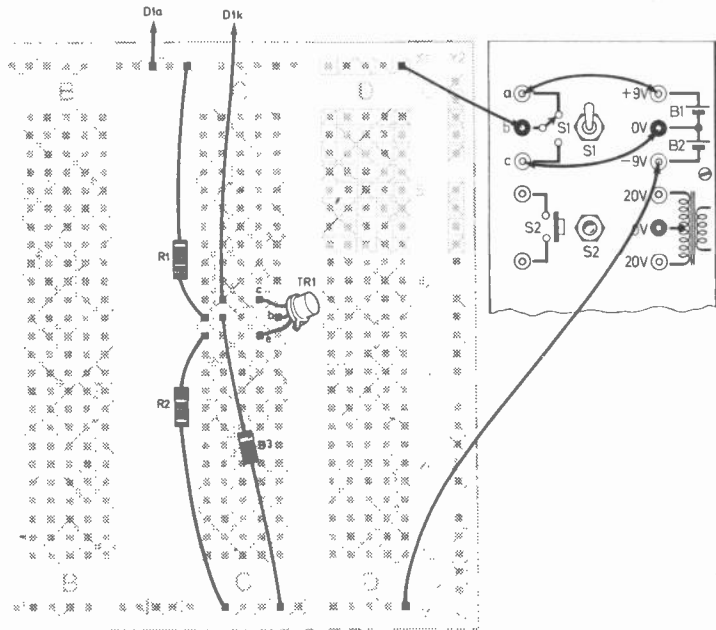
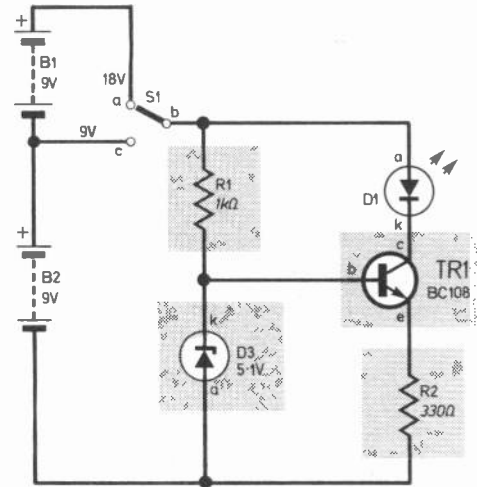


Fig. 9.17 (a). The circuit of Experiment 9.1 and (b) the layout on the Tutor Deck.

The circuit of this simple experiment which demonstrates how the gain of a transistor can be used to stabilise the current through a load (in this case a light emitting diode) is shown in Fig. 9.17a and the layout on the Tutor Deck in Fig. 9.17b.

A Zener diode D3 is used to set the bias voltage on the base of the transistor. The voltage at the emitter of the transistor will therefore be 0.7V below this (about 4.4V). Thus approximately 12mA will flow through the emitter resistor R2.

This will be true whether the supply voltage is 9V or 18V since this will only vary the current through the Zener not the base bias voltage. See how little effect altering the voltage using the switch S1 has on the brightness of the l.e.d. D1.

## EXPERIMENT 9.2: LONG TAILED PAIR

**Components needed:** 10kΩ resistor (2 off), 680Ω ½W resistor, BC108 transistor (2 off).

The circuit for this experiment is shown in Fig. 9.18a and the layout on the Tutor Deck in Fig. 9.18b. The 680Ω emitter

resistor R3 sets the total current through the two transistors at about 12mA.

When the potentiometer VR1 is altered the circuit will divert the current from one

l.e.d. to the other. When the voltage at the base of the left-hand transistor is exactly 0V the brightness of the two l.e.d.s D1, D2 will be the same.

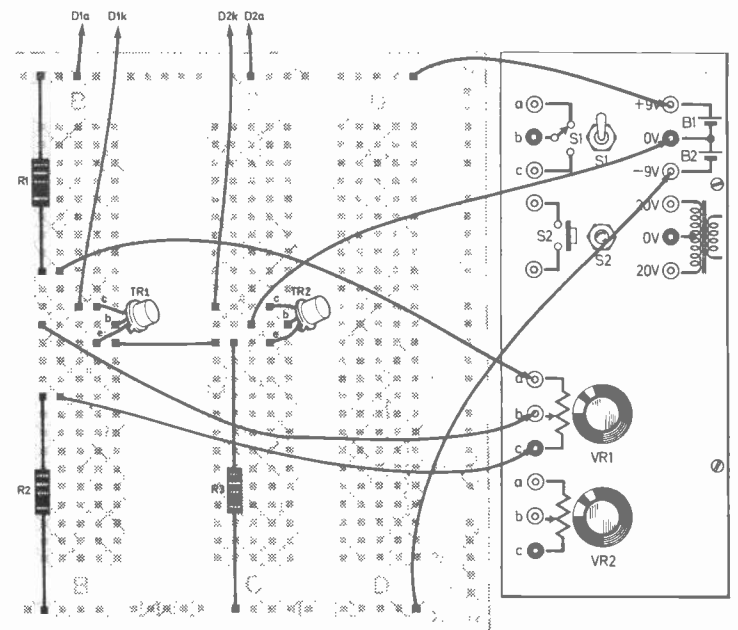
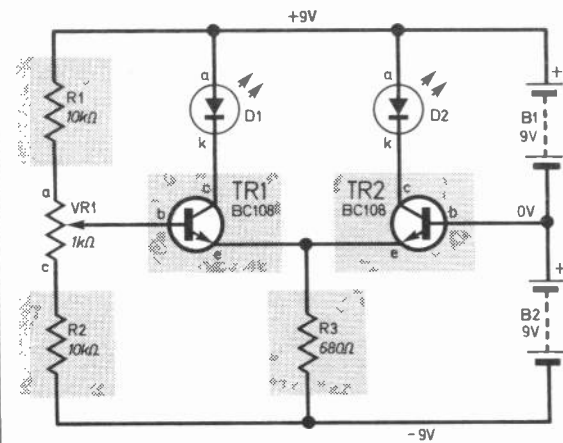


Fig. 9.18 (a). Circuit of Experiment 9.2 and (b) the layout on the Tutor Deck.

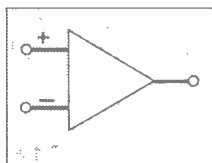
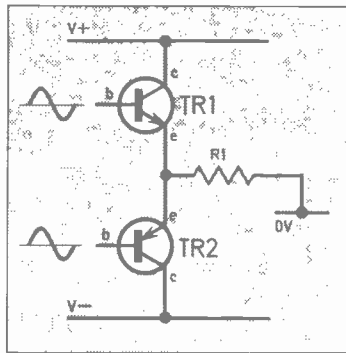


Fig. 9.14 (top left). Two complementary transistors connected to drive a load to 0V. Note that two power supplies are needed but now signals of both polarities can be handled.

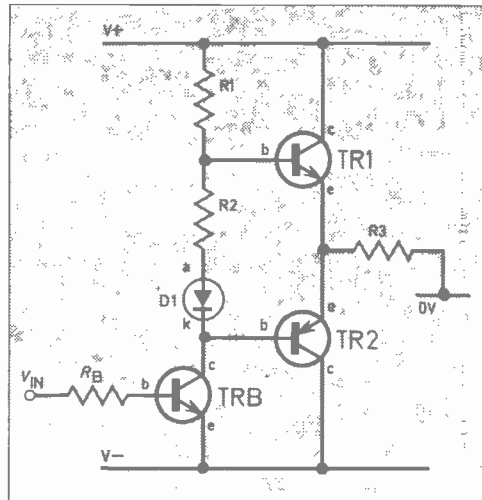


Fig. 9.15 (right). A typical drive circuit for the complementary pair.

Fig. 9.16 (above left). The symbol for an operational amplifier.

same. If the emitter current in one of the transistors rises then the base to emitter voltage rises slightly as well.

One of the bases is connected to 0V so that  $V_{in} = V_{be1} - V_{be2}$ . From the relationship between the emitter current and the base to emitter voltage it can be deduced that a change in input voltage of 240mV is sufficient to change the emitter current in TR2 from 1 per cent to 99 per cent of the current through R3. This is true whether the transistor is silicon or germanium.

When the input voltage is between +120mV and -120mV the circuit is an amplifier whose gain is at a maximum when the two emitter currents are equal.

The base of the second transistor TR2 can be regarded as another input, the circuit then behaving as a **differential amplifier**, that is one that amplifies the difference between its two inputs.

## COMPLEMENTARY OUTPUT

Another important two-transistor circuit is shown in Fig. 9.14 though in this case the two transistors are complementary: one is *npn* and the other is *pnp*. It is known as a **complementary output circuit**.

Like the long-tailed pair, the description of the circuit is simplified if the power supply rails are

called  $V+$  and  $V-$ , and the load ( $R1$ ) is taken to 0V.

The circuit may be regarded as a combination of two emitter follower circuits one using a *npn* transistor and the other a *pnp* transistor. This means that the limitation which was found with the simple one-transistor emitter follower of not being able to amplify negative signals is overcome since now one transistor handles the positive signal and the other the negative signal.

Correct biasing must be used to set the output voltage and to overcome the 0.7V voltage needed to put the transistors into conduction.

A biasing arrangement which is quite often used is shown in Fig. 9.15. The diode D1 and resistor R2 are chosen so that they drop just over  $2 \times 0.7V$  with no signal. The diode compensates to some degree for the change in  $V_{be}$  which takes place due to changes in temperature.

## CONNECTING STAGES TOGETHER

To produce a practical amplifier it is often necessary to connect stages together to achieve the required gain. If stage A has a gain of  $x$  and stage B a gain of  $y$  then providing the stages do not interact, connecting them in series will give a gain of  $xy$ . To find out

if the stages interact certain facts must be known about them.

To prevent one stage from affecting a previous one its input impedance should be as large as possible. This means that the first stage should behave very much as it did when no load was put upon it.

To give a stage as much chance as possible of being able to drive a subsequent stage its output impedance should be made as low as possible.

A designer will also need to know such things as gain, frequency response (for no amplifier has a gain that does not vary with frequency), maximum allowable voltage swing, whether a.c. or d.c. coupling is required and many other things.

It is not a simple matter just to connect one stage to another.

## OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS

A class of amplifiers which has found widespread use in recent years is the **operational amplifier** (often abbreviated to **op-amp**).

Operational amplifiers were originally designed for use in analogue computers where there was a requirement for amplifiers with very high gains, very high input impedances, large voltage swings at input and output and low output impedance.

Each has two inputs: one an **inverting input** and the other a **non-inverting input**. The symbol is shown in Fig. 9.16. It is completely d.c. coupled and the output can swing positive and negative.

It was found that all these requirements could be achieved with an integrated circuit (i.c.) and once these devices became popular (and hence cheap) they started appearing in all sorts of applications.

Some of the figures for these i.c. op-amps are really quite amazing. To take a specific example, the CA3140: input impedance  $1.5 \times 10^9$  ohms, gain 300,000, voltage supply range  $\pm 2V$  to  $\pm 18V$ , supply current only 2mA.

The popularity of these circuits is undoubtedly due to the ease with which circuits to go with them can be designed. This takes us into the realm of feedback, a subject which will be covered next month.

*Next month: feedback and oscillators.*

# A.F. Signal Generator

LOW DISTORTION SINE/SQUARE WAVE OUTPUTS, 20 - 20kHz



BY R.A. PENFOLD

A VARIABLE frequency audio signal generator is one of the most useful items of test gear for an electronics experimenter to have in the workshop, and it is virtually indispensable for someone who is primarily interested in audio equipment.

Apart from use in ordinary troubleshooting, an a.f. signal generator is needed in order to measure most of the important parameters of audio equipment (frequency response, gain, etc.).

## FREQUENCY RANGE

The unit described in this article covers a frequency range of approximately 20Hz to 23kHz in three ranges, and it therefore covers a little in excess of the audio frequency spectrum. The three ranges are approximately as follows:— Range 1, 20Hz to 230Hz; Range 2, 200Hz to 2.3kHz; Range 3, 2kHz to 23kHz.

Sine and squarewave outputs are available, both with a maximum peak to peak amplitude of about 5 volts. A built in attenuator can reduce this to 500mV or 50mV peak to peak, and

there is also a continuously variable attenuator.

Although the design is reasonably simple and straight forward it nevertheless has quite a high level of performance. There is no significant variation in the output level with changes in operating frequency and the sinewave distortion level is extremely low, too low to be measured accurately.

Total noise and distortion on the output of the prototype would appear to be no more than about 0.005 per cent. Thus, if the unit should ever be needed for distortion measurement it will be more than adequate for the task.

## WIEN NETWORK

In common with most high quality signal generator designs, this unit is based on a Wien bridge oscillator. The circuit configuration of a Wien bridge network is shown in Fig. 1 (a). This is a form of a.c. phase shift network and at most frequencies the output signal will lag slightly behind the input signal. At one frequency

though, the input and output signals will be in phase.

In other words, when the input reaches a positive peak the output reaches a positive peak, when the input signal crosses through the zero

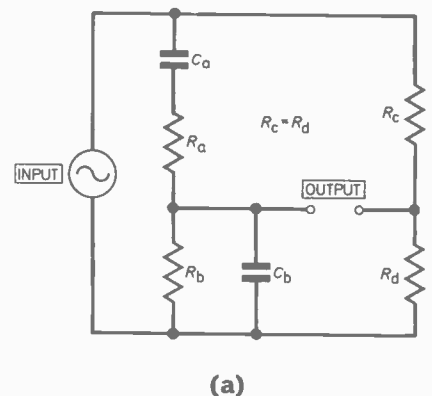


Fig. 1 (a) Basic Wien bridge network.

voltage point so does the output, and when the input reaches its peak negative value so does the output.

In a practical Wien bridge circuit it is normal for  $R_a$  to equal  $R_b$ , and for  $C_a$  to have the same value as  $C_b$ . The frequency at which zero phase shift occurs is then equal to  $1/(2\pi R_a C_a)$ .

In Wien bridge oscillator circuits the simplified Wien network shown in Fig 1(b) is usually used. This provides results which are much the same as the first circuit provided the output is loaded by a high impedance. A low load impedance would obviously shunt  $R_b$  and upset the operation of the circuit.

### PRACTICAL OSCILLATOR

When used in an oscillator a Wien network is employed in the manner shown in Fig. 1(c). It is connected between the output and non-inverting input of an operational amplifier, and so positive feedback will be applied over the amplifier at the operating frequency of the Wien network.

At other frequencies there will be some degree of phase shift through the Wien network, and although there will still be positive feedback at many frequencies, the losses through the network will be higher than at the operating frequency.

For the circuit to oscillate it is necessary for the losses through the positive feedback network to be at least compensated for by an equivalent amount of gain through the amplifier.

### GAIN

If the gain of the amplifier is only just sufficient to compensate for losses through the Wien network at its operating frequency (about 3 times is all that is needed), the circuit will oscillate at the frequency of the Wien network.

## HOW IT WORKS

A sinewave oscillator provides a fixed gain output which is split in two. One path is taken to a high gain amplifier which clips the output to such an extent that it produces a near perfect square wave. This is then passed via a selector switch to a variable attenuator.

The other path is direct to the selector switch which decides whether the output will be a sine or square wave.

The output voltage of the unit is controlled by a variable attenuator. This governs the size of the signal that is applied to the equipment under test.

There will be insufficient gain to produce oscillation at any other frequency, and so there will be an output at just the one frequency, and this will be a sinewave.

The voltage gain of the circuit is controlled by the negative feedback loop which is comprised of  $R_c$  and  $R_d$ .  $R_c$  is made variable so that it can be adjusted to set the gain at the correct level.

The above explanation is somewhat idealised in that a practical amplifier, and even the other components, produce a certain amount of noise and distortion, and so a completely pure sinewave output is not produced.

Also, in a practical circuit the gain of the amplifier must be controlled very precisely as the circuit could either oscillate so violently that the output signal becomes so high in

amplitude that it is clipped and severely distorted, or oscillations will simply cease altogether.

In a practical circuit the Wien network components are made variable so that the output frequency can be adjusted over the audio frequency range, and the losses through the network are not constant over the frequencies covered. This necessitates the use of some form of automatic gain control in order to obtain a low distortion output of constant amplitude.

### THE CIRCUIT

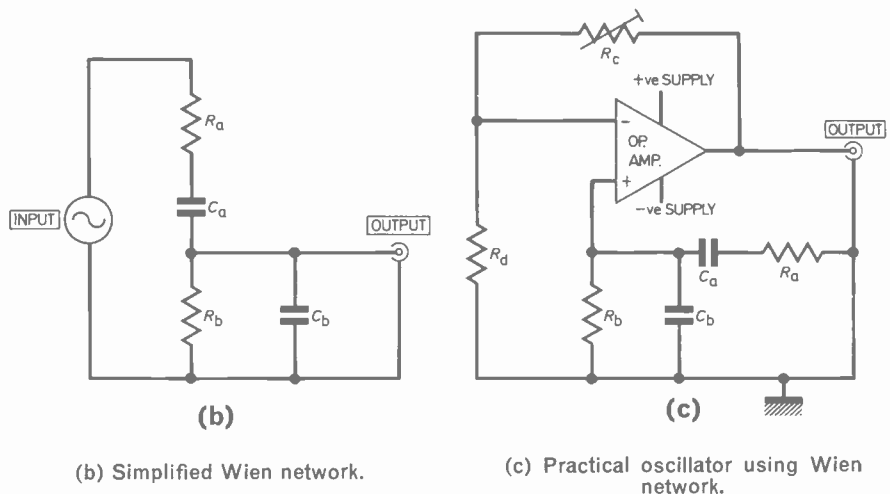
The complete circuit diagram of the unit is shown in Fig. 2. The amplifier which forms the basis of the Wien bridge oscillator is made up of IC1 and associated components and the ZN424E device has been chosen as it has very low levels of output noise and distortion. It is working into what, for an operational amplifier, is a rather low load impedance and an emitter follower buffer stage using TR1 and R5 is therefore used to reduce the loading on IC1 to a satisfactory level.

There are three sets of capacitors in the Wien network ( $C_2$ - $C_7$ ,  $C_3$ - $C_8$ , and  $C_4$ - $C_9$ ), with one set being selected by S1.

This provides the unit with three switched ranges. The resistive elements in the Wien network are formed by R2 plus VR1a and R3 plus VR1b. Variable resistor VR1 enables the unit to be tuned over the specified ranges.

### A.G.C.

The gain of IC1 is controlled by R1 and RTH1. The thermistor provides the a.g.c. action, although this is not



# COMPONENTS



## Resistors

R1	390Ω	R6	5.6kΩ ±2%
R2	1kΩ	R7	560Ω ±2%
R3	1kΩ	R8	62Ω ±2%
R4	68Ω	R9	1.5kΩ
R5	820Ω	R10	820Ω

All 1/4W carbon ±5% except where otherwise stated

## Potentiometers

VR1	10kΩ linear dual-gang carbon
VR2	5kΩ linear carbon

## Capacitors

C1	100μF 10V elect.	C7	6.8nF polycarbonate*
C2	6.8nF polycarbonate*	C8	68nF polycarbonate*
C3	68nF polycarbonate*	C9	680nF polycarbonate*
C4	680nF polycarbonate*	C10	50μF 10V elect.
C5	100μF 10V elect.	C11	100μF 10V elect.
C6	10nF polyester	C12	10pF ceramic or plastic
* ±5% or better		C13	100nF polyester

## Semiconductors

IC1	ZN424E low distortion op.amp.
IC2	μA748 op.amp.
TR1	BC109 npn silicon

## Switches

S1	4-pole 3-way rotary (only two poles used)
S2	s.p.d.t. miniature toggle
S3	4-pole 3-way rotary (only one pole used)
S4	d.p.d.t. miniature toggle

## Miscellaneous

SK1	3.5mm miniature jack
B1, 2	9V battery type PP3 (2 off)
RTH1	thermistor type RA53

Case, 205 × 240 × 75mm, Verobox type 75-1411D or similar; 0.1 inch matrix stripboard, 18 strips × 25 holes; battery connectors (2 sets); 1 large and 3 medium sized control knobs; mounting nuts and bolts for circuit board; inter-connecting wire.

See  
**Shop  
Talk**

page 400

COMPONENTS  
approximate  
cost **£16**

the usual type of device which is designed to sense the ambient temperature. It is contained in an evacuated glass envelope and is mounted on very fine wires so that it thermally insulated from the outside environment.

It is what is termed a self heating negative temperature coefficient thermistor. This means that it responds to the current which flows through it which has a heating effect, and that rise in temperature causes a reduction in its resistance.

When the supply is initially connected, RTH1 will be cold and will have a high resistance. This results in a comparatively low level of negative feedback, and so the gain of the circuit is high and it oscillates violently in consequence.

This causes RTH1 to rapidly heat up, its resistance falls, and the gain of the circuit is reduced to a level which causes the circuit to gently oscillate.

If the oscillations should increase in amplitude for some reason, more current will flow through RTH1, causing it to heat up further and reduce the output to its original level. If oscillation should cease or the output level falls for some reason, RTH1 will cool slightly and return the output level to its former state.

Components C6 and R4 are the compensation components for IC1, and these prevent the device from becoming unstable.

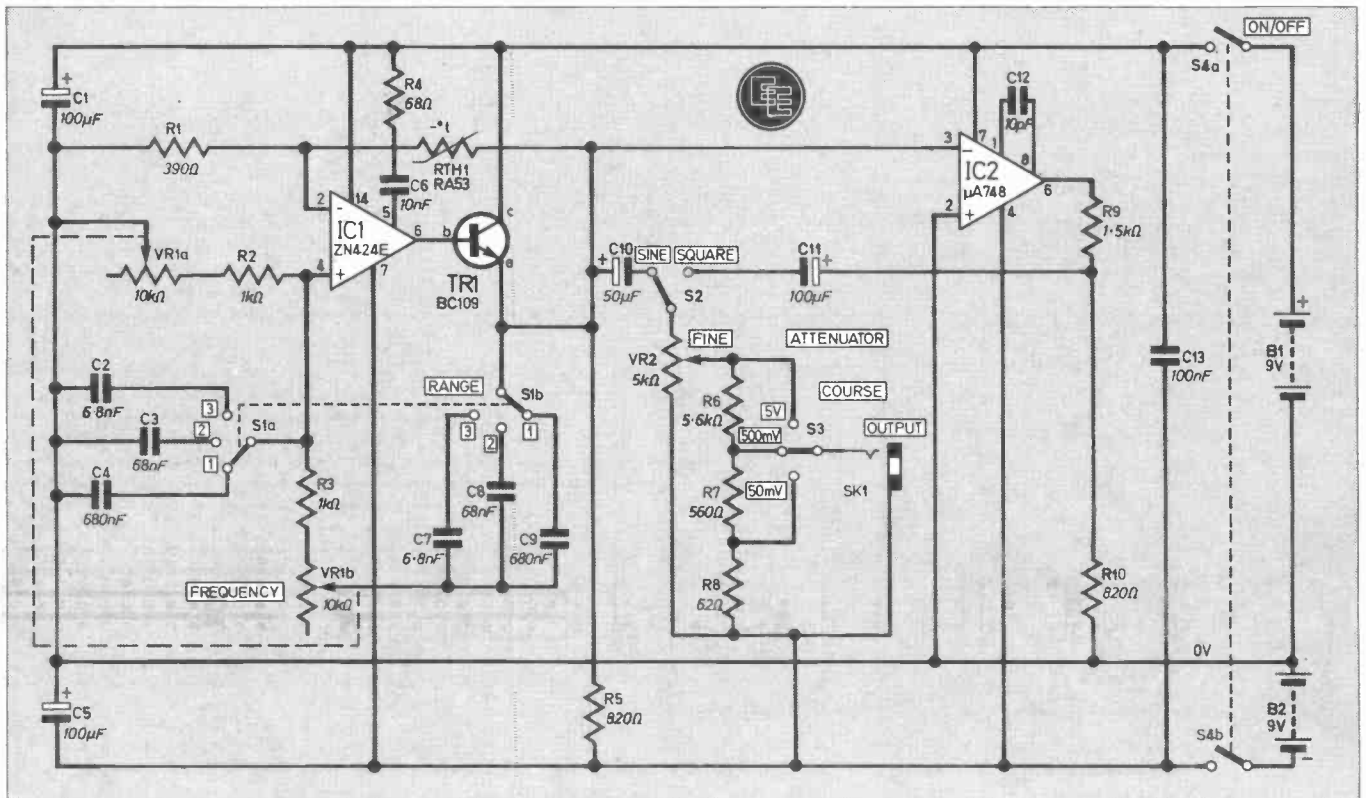
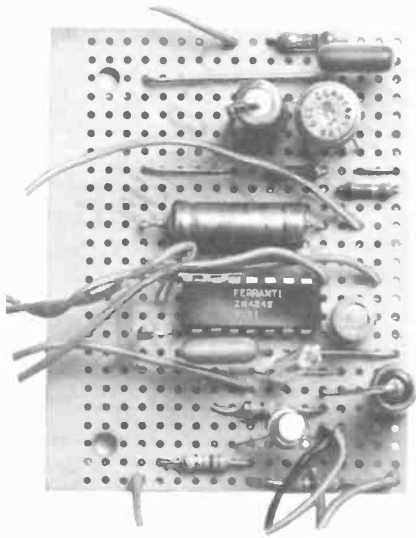
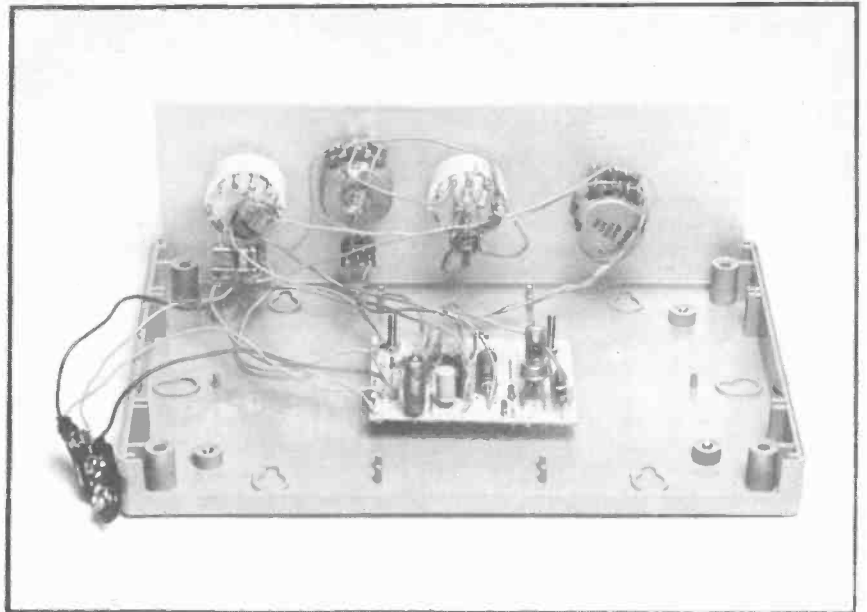


Fig. 2. Complete circuit diagram of the A.F. Signal Generator.

# A.F. Signal Generator



Top view of the circuit board.



View from the rear of the completed unit. Note position of the circuit board and front panel controls.

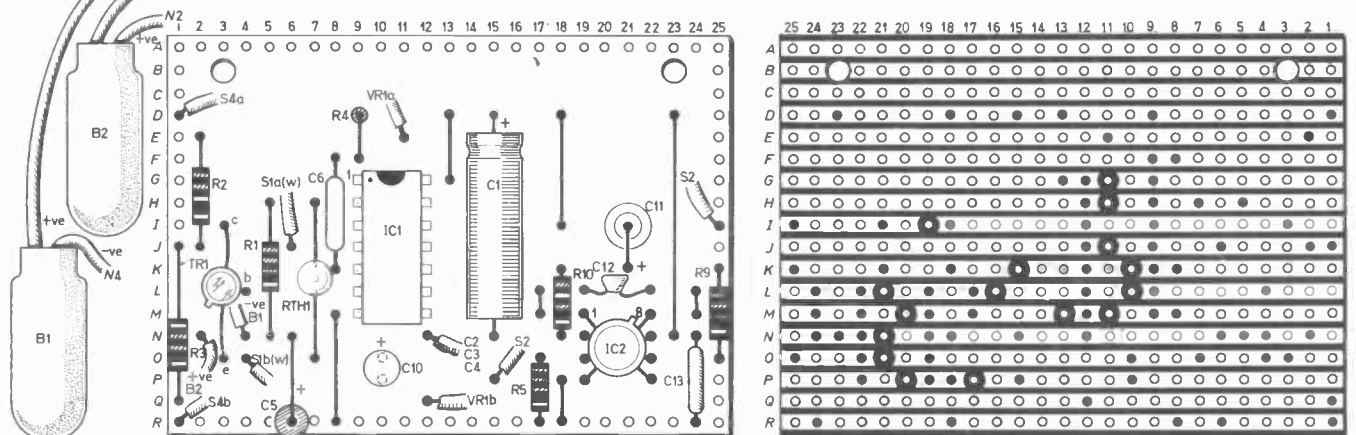
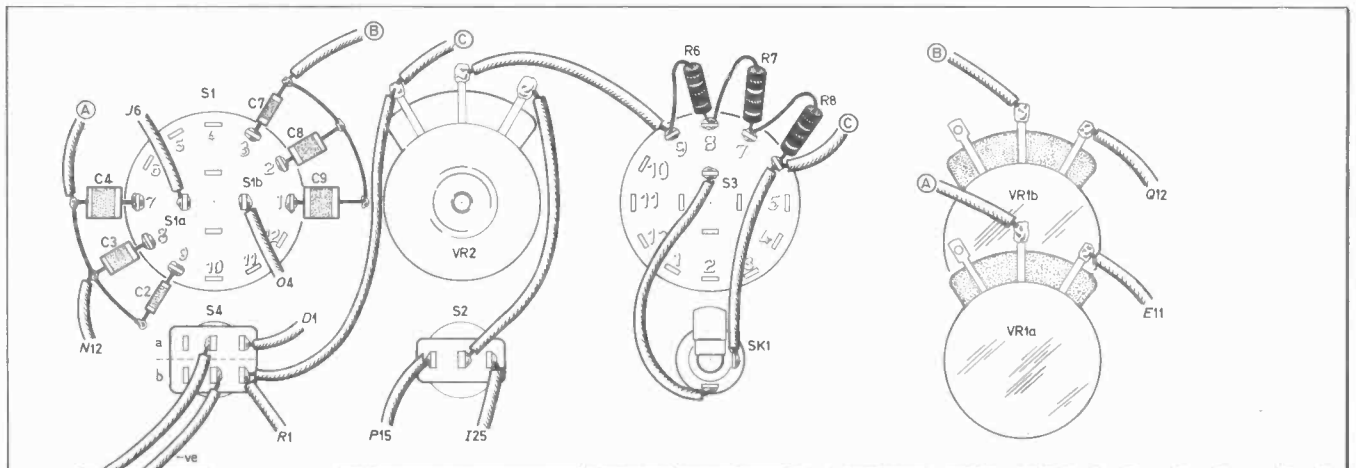


Fig. 3. Circuit board layout and front panel layout of the unit. Note that VR1 is a dual-gang potentiometer and has been drawn this way for clarity.

## SQUARE WAVE

The second i.c., IC2 has its non-inverting input tied to the 0V rail and its inverting input is fed from the output of the sinewave generator circuit.

On positive output cycles the inverting input will be taken positive of the non-inverting input. The output from IC2 is equal to the voltage difference across the inputs multiplied by its voltage gain. Since no negative feedback is applied to IC2 it exhibits its full open loop gain of about 200,000 times!

This causes IC2 output to swing fully negative for virtually the entire duration of positive going half cycles. Negative half cycles receive the same very high level of amplification and cause the output to go fully positive.

A squarewave is therefore produced at the output of IC2 and this is attenuated by R9 and R10 so that it has approximately the same peak to peak output level as the sinewave signal.

Switch S4 selects either the sine or squarewave output and couples it to the output socket via the output attenuators.

The circuit is powered from dual balanced supplies with on/off switching being accomplished by S4. Capacitors C1, C5 and C13 are supply decoupling components. The current consumption from each of the PP3 batteries is approximately 15mA.



## CIRCUIT BOARD AND CASE

Most of the small components are mounted on a piece of 0.1 inch matrix stripboard, 18 strips by 25 holes (see Fig. 3). First drill the 3.2mm diameter mounting holes and make the 16 breaks in the strips. Next solder the resistors in place followed by the capacitors, link wires and finally the i.c.s, transistors and thermistor.

A 205 x 140 x 75mm case such as the Verobox type 75-1411D makes a suitable housing for this project. The front panel is laid out as in Fig. 3 and the components associated with the front panel components can then be soldered into place.

At this stage the final mounting position of the circuit board in the case should be determined. Once this has been done, the flying leads connecting the circuit board to the front panel can be cut to length and soldered in position.

To finish off the circuit board is screwed to the floor of the cabinet and the batteries connected. The unit is now ready for calibration.

## CALIBRATION

The finished unit requires no adjustment before it is ready for use, but if it is to be of maximum value it is necessary to mark a scale calibrated in frequency around the control knob of VR1.

This can be difficult if access to some form of frequency meter or a calibrated a.f. signal generator is not possible. Determining the output frequency is quite straightforward, of course, if a frequency meter is available, and can be achieved with the aid of a calibrated a.f. generator by making an aural comparison.

A similar method is to use a musical instrument to provide a range of known frequencies for comparison purposes. The seven notes from middle C to the B above this are 262Hz, 294Hz, 330Hz, 350Hz, 392Hz, 440Hz, and 494Hz respectively (rounded up to the nearest whole number). A rise of one octave results in a doubling in frequency, and each drop by an octave causes a halving in frequency.

It is only necessary to use one scale for all three ranges since altering the range switch by one position simply raises or lowers the output frequency by a factor of ten. ☐

# Guess who builds this great

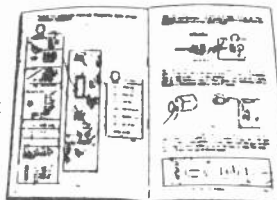


See us on Stand 161 at SCOTELEX and Stand A51 and A52 at LEETRONIX

## Logic Probe...YOU! for only £11.92

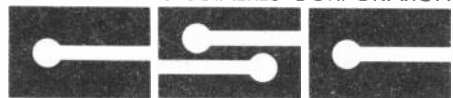
With this easy-to-build Logic Probe Kit from CSC and just a few hours of easy assembly—thanks to our very descriptive step-by-step manual—you have a full performance logic probe.

With it, the logic level in a digital circuit is indicated by light from the Hi or Lo LED; pulses as narrow as 300 nanoseconds are stretched into blinks of the Pulse LED, triggered from either leading edge. You'll be able to probe deeper into logic with the LPK-1, one of the better tools from CSC.



Complete, easy-to-follow instructions help make this a one-night project.

CONTINENTAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION



C.S.C. (UK) Limited, Dept. 4Z2  
Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate,  
Saffron Walden, Essex. CB11 3AQ.  
Telephone: Saffron Walden (0799) 21682  
Telex: 817477.

CONTINENTAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION. DEPT. 4Z2  
Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate, Saffron Walden, Essex.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Inc P&P and 15% VAT

LPK-1 £14.86

I enclose cheque/

PO for £ \_\_\_\_\_

FREE Catalogue

tick box

Phone your order with Access, Barclaycard  
or American Express

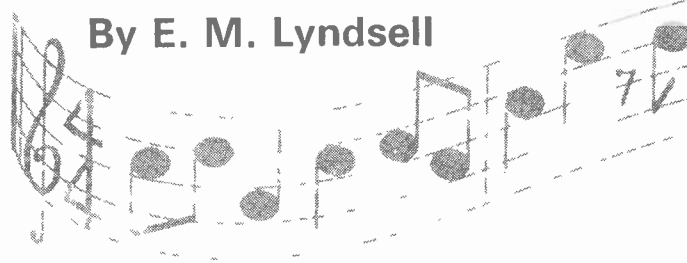
Card No. \_\_\_\_\_

Expiry date \_\_\_\_\_



# Autowaa

By E. M. Lyndsell



## For musical instruments

THE waa-waa effect is produced with the aid of a bandpass filter. This has the property, as its name implies, of allowing a selected band of frequencies to be transmitted through the filter with less attenuation (or more gain) than other frequencies above and below this band, see Fig. 1.

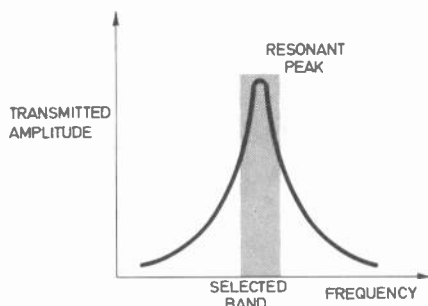


Fig. 1. Frequency response curve for a band pass filter.

The selected band is dependent on circuit values of the filter network, and so by varying one or more of these elements the band can be made to shift its position along the frequency axis of Fig. 1. By moving the band to and fro at a frequency up to a few hertz, the musical signal fed into the filter is modified resulting in the well-known "waa-waa" sound.

The most common method used is to vary the value of a resistance in the circuit by mechanical linkage between a potentiometer (wired as a variable resistance) and a foot-pedal. The unit to be described here has no "moving parts". It uses an i.c. specially designed and manufactured for use in musical equipment, in particular synthesisers.

The low noise, low distortion i.c. has four separate filter sections that can be exponentially voltage controlled over a range of 10,000 to 1. The filters can be used in virtually all active filter designs including high pass, low pass, all pass and as here, bandpass.

The control voltage in the Autowaa is derived from an in-built variable frequency oscillator relieving the user of the difficulty of simultaneous use of hands and feet.

## CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The complete circuit diagram of the Autowaa is shown in Fig. 2. It consists of five distinct sections and we shall deal with each of these in turn: input buffer, bandpass filter, output buffer, triangular wave oscillator and voltage control level shifter.

The input buffer amplifier consists of IC1, an operational amplifier arranged as a near unity gain non-inverting high input impedance amplifier suitable for most guitars and organs. Resistors R4 and R5 act as an attenuator which has been included to allow input signals in the order of 1V, such as might be available at the output of an organ or preamplifier/tone control stage. The latter would be capable of producing

a richer tonal effect. Input signals to the filter stages should be kept below about 20mV r.m.s.

For normal guitar output signals (about 50mV) this means that the input to the filter stage has an amplitude of 1mV and less but this is acceptable due to the excellent noise figure of the SSM2040.

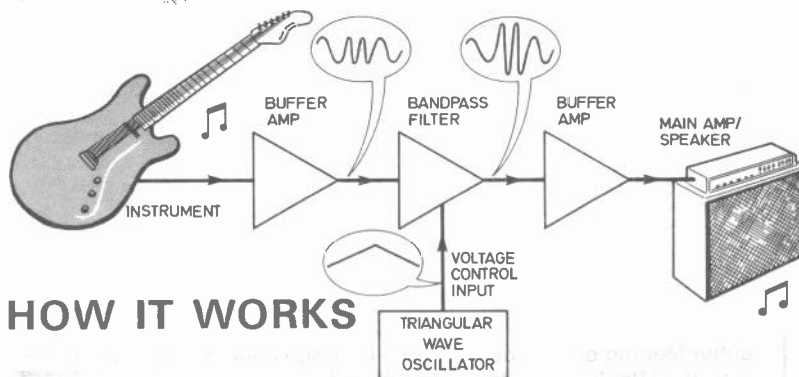
The bandpass filter is made by combining IC2a connected as a low pass filter and IC2b connected as a high pass filter with IC3 providing the necessary feedback. The "Q" or sharpness of the band is decided by the value of R10 and related by:

$$Q = \frac{R10}{(2 \times R10) - 10k\Omega}$$

where R10 is greater 5 kilohms.

With R10 as specified, Q is approximately 4.5 which was found to be most suitable.

The outputs of IC2 are not short-circuit proof, so for safety reasons a



The signal from the musical instrument passes through a unity gain buffer amplifier and then to a bandpass filter. The resonant peak of the filter is controlled by the voltage generated by the triangular-wave oscillator. This has the effect of sweeping the resonant peak up and down the frequency spectrum which produces the "waa-waa" sound. The resulting modified signal is inputted to the main amplifier via a second buffer stage.

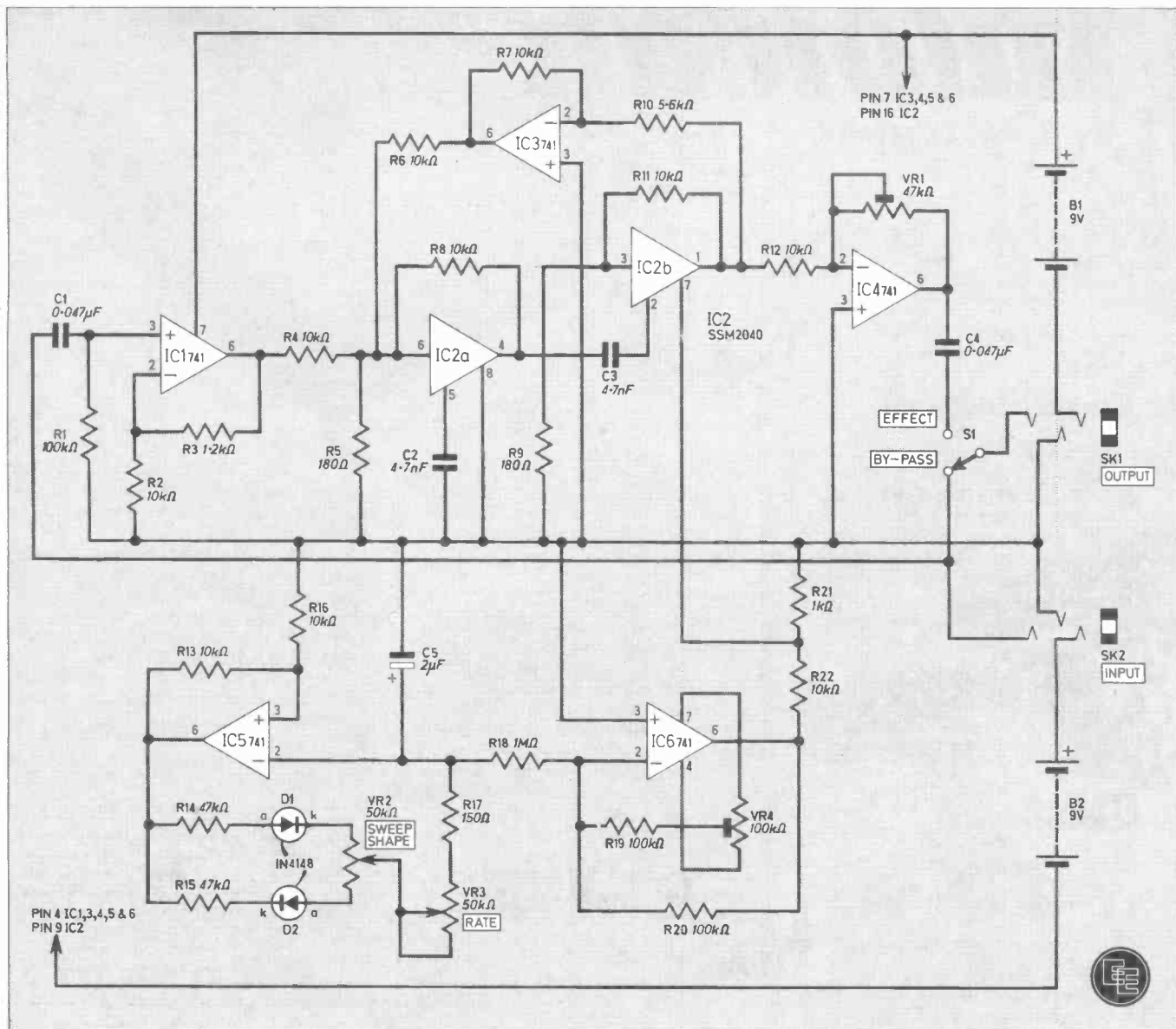


Fig. 2. Complete circuit diagram for the Autowaa.

buffer stage comprising IC4, R12 and VR1 is included in the design. This has a high input impedance and short circuit protected low impedance output making it suitable to feed all known guitar amplifiers.

### CONTROL VOLTAGE OSCILLATOR

The oscillator comprises IC5 and local components, and is a multivibrator circuit with a squarewave output at pin 6. The frequency is governed by the values of C5, VR2, VR3, R14 and R15.

Initially the output at pin 6 is high and C5 charges up via R14, D1, VR2, VR3 and R17. When the voltage across C5 (at pin 2 IC5) exceeds that at pin 3 (set by the potential divide effect of R13 and R16 across pin 6) the output drops low and the capaci-

tor begins to discharge through R17, VR3, VR2, D2 and R15 until a lower threshold is reached when the charging action resumes as before.

This process repeats for as long as power is supplied. The charging and discharging times are controlled by the position of VR2 with the steering diodes D1 and D2. The frequency is externally controlled by VR3.

The triangular-like voltage waveform across C5, formed by the charge and discharge curves, is used as the control voltage for IC2. This voltage is fed via R18 to IC6 arranged as a high impedance inverting amplifier whose gain is set by the ratio of R20/R18. This thus acts as an attenuator with a factor of 10. Preset VR4 sets the d.c. level at the output, pin 6. Further attenuation is achieved by R21, R22 to provide the required control voltage range to pin 7, IC2. This

simultaneously controls both filter sections.

The values of R21 and R22 have been calculated to provide a peak-to-peak swing of 150mV at pin 7 with VR4 adjusted to fix pin 6, IC6 at -100mV with respect to the 0V rail. This produced the best effect for guitar. Should greater sweep range be required for other instruments, R21 should be increased accordingly.

Footswitch S1 allows the output socket to be connected to either the output buffer or the input signal at SK2, effectively by-passing the circuitry when the effect is not required.

A split supply is required and two PP3 batteries provide this. Stereo jack sockets are used for input and output. The rear tags on each are connected to function as battery on-off switches when mono jack plugs are inserted. Both jack plugs must

# Autowaa

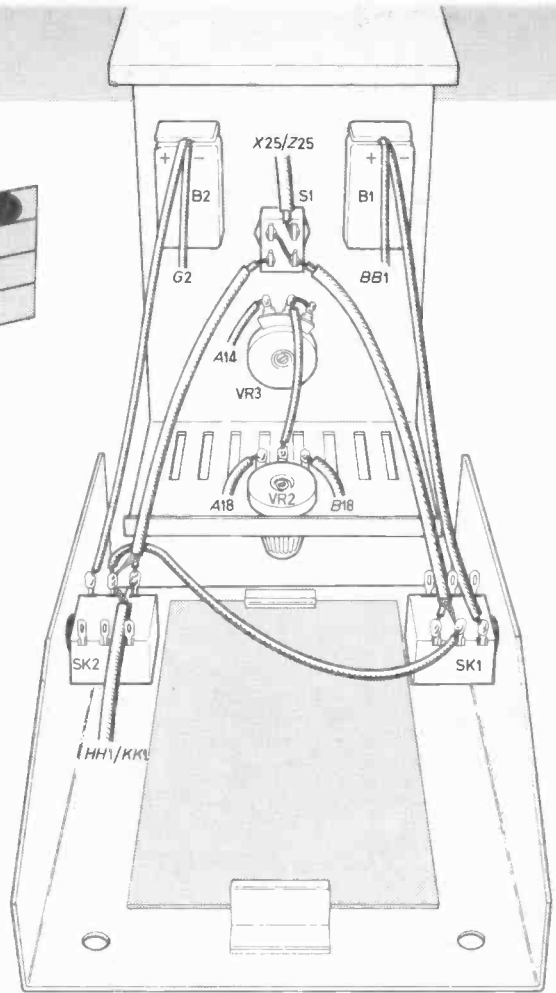
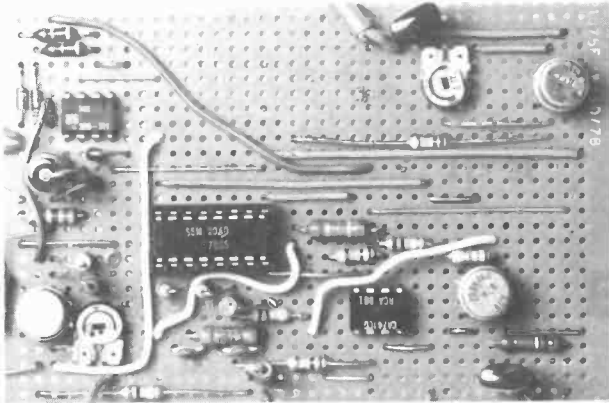
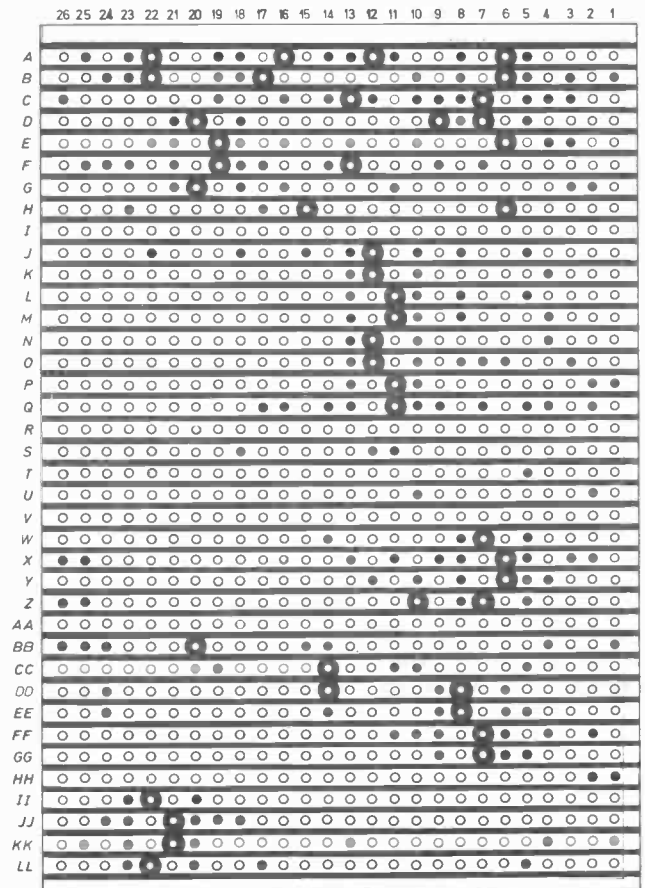
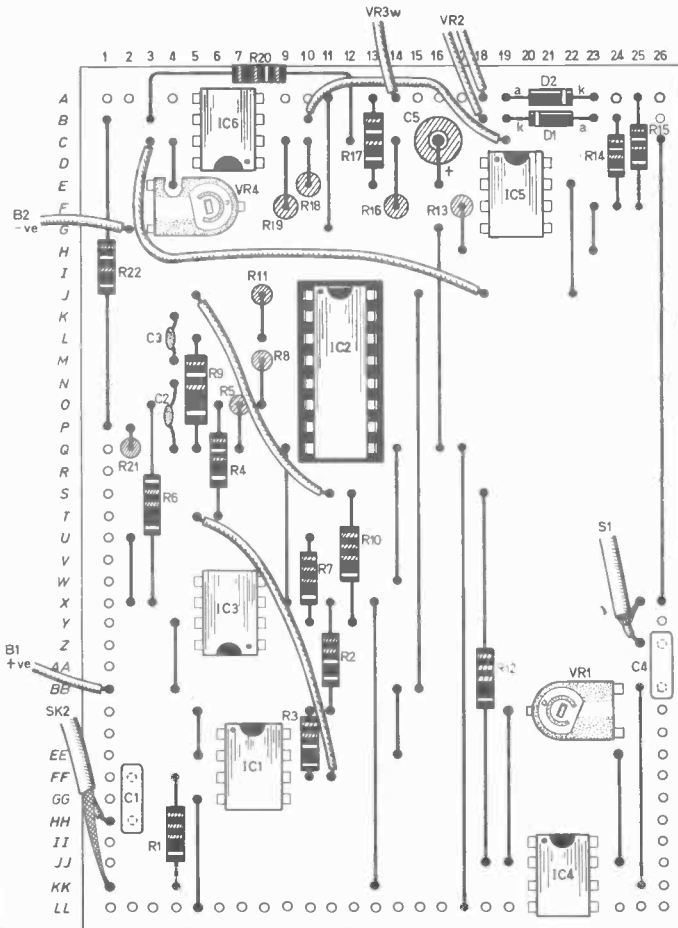
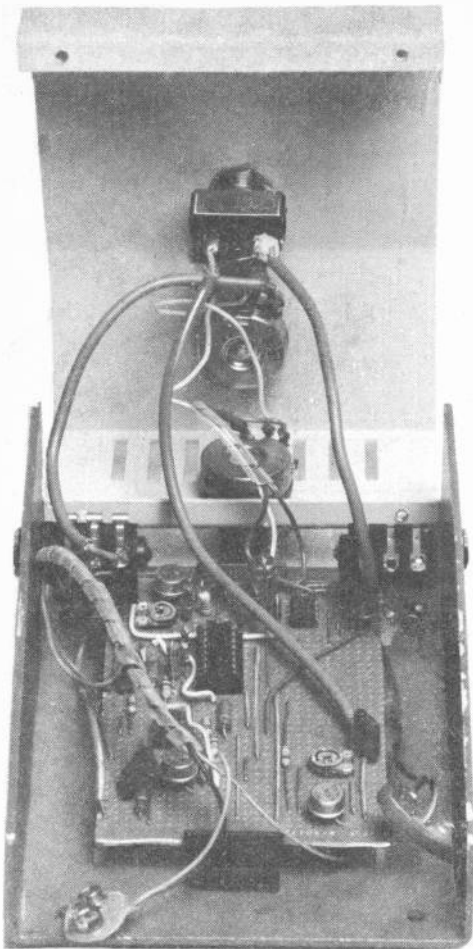


Fig.3. (below) show the layout of the components on the topside of the board and the breaks to be made on the underside; (top right) complete wiring between board and case mounted components; (above) prototype circuit board.





The completed Autowaa with upper case section removed.

be removed when the unit is not in use to disconnect both batteries from the circuit.

One disadvantage of this arrangement is that current is being drawn all the time the jack plugs are inserted whether the effect is being used or not. A d.p.d.t. switch could be incorporated to overcome this if desired.



### CIRCUIT BOARD

Most of the components are mounted on a piece of 0.1in matrix stripboard size 38 strips by 26 holes. The layout of the components on the topside of the board and the breaks to be made on the underside are shown in Fig. 3. The completed board in the prototype was fixed to the case by means of self-adhesive board mounts. If other fixings are to be used, these should be decided at this stage and if necessary the board dimensions enlarged to suit.

Begin by making all the necessary breaks along the copper strips on the board underside.

It is recommended that a socket is used to hold IC2 as this is an expensive device and risk of damage by the heat from the soldering iron is avoided. For the layout shown, this socket should be a low-profile type as these occupy less board area; alternatively Soldercon pins could be used. This also applies to the other i.c.s if it is desired to house them in sockets.

With reference to Fig. 3, position and solder in place the i.c. socket(s), link wires, resistors, presets, capacitors, diodes and i.c.s in this order, paying attention to orientation of polarity conscious components (i.c.s D1, D2, C5). Now attach suitable lengths of cable to reach the off-board controls, sockets and batteries.

### CASE

The prototype used a Bimbox type 7151 two-section metal case with approximate dimensions 140x100x50mm which should be regarded as a minimum size to accommodate the components.

Prepare the case to accept the pots, switch and sockets and secure these in position. Fix the circuit board in place and wire up as shown in Fig. 3. Screened cable is used on input and output connections to reduce pick-up of noise and hum. Notice that in the connection of these cables to S1, the outer screen has been cut-back and is not connected.

When complete the wiring should be thoroughly checked before inserting the i.c.(s) and connecting the batteries. In the prototype the latter were held in place using self-adhesive foam pads. Alternatively a bracket can be designed for this.

### TESTING

Set VR1, 2, 3 and 4 to their midway positions. Plug the guitar (or other instrument) into SK2 and connect SK1 to the input of a suitable amplifier. With S1 in the BY-PASS position, the guitar sound should be heard unaffected. Switch S1 to the EFFECT position. Adjust VR4 by turning slightly anticlockwise while strumming the guitar until the waa-waa sound is heard. Clockwise rotation of VR3 should increase the sweep rate.

With VR3 at midway VR2 can be tested. Rotation in either direction should not affect the sweep frequency but only the "up-sweep" and "down-sweep" times which are equal for midway setting of VR2. The effect of VR2 is reduced with lower sweep frequency.

Finally, set VR1 for the required balance between BY-PASS and EFFECT and the unit is ready for use.

Rubber feet fitted to the case will enhance the appearance and prevent sliding when operated. The controls can be labelled with Letraset to complete the unit. ☐

## COMPONENTS

### Resistors

R1 100k $\Omega$	R9 180 $\Omega$
R2 10k $\Omega$	R10 5.6k $\Omega$
R3 1.2k $\Omega$	R11 10k $\Omega$
R4 10k $\Omega$	R12 10k $\Omega$
R5 180 $\Omega$	R13 10k $\Omega$
R6 10k $\Omega$	R14 47k $\Omega$
R7 10k $\Omega$	R15 47k $\Omega$
R8 10k $\Omega$	R16 10k $\Omega$

R17 150 $\Omega$
R18 1M $\Omega$
R19 100k $\Omega$
R20 100k $\Omega$
R21 1k $\Omega$
R22 10k $\Omega$

All  $\frac{1}{4}$ W carbon  $\pm 5\%$

### Potentiometers

VR1 47k $\Omega$ miniature horizontal preset
VR2, 3 50k $\Omega$ carbon lin. shafted type (2 off)
VR4 100k $\Omega$ miniature horizontal preset

### Capacitors

C1, 4 47nF plastic or ceramic (2 off)
C2, 3 4.7nF ceramic plate (2 off)
C5 2 $\mu$ F 10V elect.

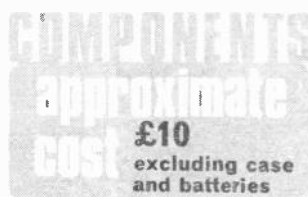
### Semiconductors

D1, 2 1N4148 small signal silicon (2 off)
IC1 3, 4, 5, 6 741 differential op-amp 8-pin d.i.l. (5 off)
IC2 SSM2040 4-section voltage controlled filter i.c. (Digisound)

### Miscellaneous

S1 single-pole double-throw successional action push footswitch
SK1, 2 stereo jack sockets (2 off)
B1, 2 9 volt type PP3 (Duracell preferred) (2 off)
Stripboard: 0.1 inch matrix 38 strips x 26 holes; battery connectors (2 pair); control knobs (2 off); self-adhesive board mounts; miniature screened cable; case Bimbox type 7151 or other suitable case.

See  
**Shop  
Talk**  
page 400



**Don't be  
caught out!**

**NEXT  
MONTH**

**WEATHER  
CENTRE PART 1**

A useful aid to the amateur meteorologist. This unit gives continuous monitoring of wind speed and direction, and temperature inside and outside the building.

**AND OUR CRICKET GAME**

Indulge your test match fantasies with our electronic cricket game. Suitable for one or two players. Features i.e.d. moving ball display and digital score readout.

**AUDIO MILLIVOLTMETER**

A matching unit to our A.F. Signal Generator. Will measure a.c. voltages accurately down to 1mV and can be used for such measurements as signal-to-noise ratio and frequency response.

**BRAKING MONITOR**

A simple timing device. Helps the motorist to maintain a safe distance from the vehicle in front according to the speed of the car.

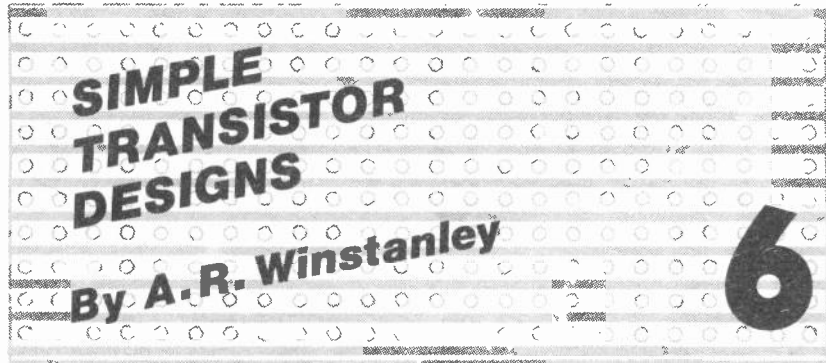
**PLUS**  
**all the**  
**Regular**  
**Features**

**Everyday  
ELECTRONICS**

**AUGUST 1980**

Price 50p

# UNIBOARDS



## VOLTAGE CONVERTER

THE unit to be described here is a simple two-transistor circuit which is designed to operate a cassette player from a 12 volt car electrical system.

The majority of cassette players operate from either 6V or 7.5V batteries, and so cannot directly be connected to the car's electrics. The Voltage Converter reduces the 12V to that required by the cassette unit.

The Voltage Converter is short-circuit proof and automatically limits the output current to 500mA which is suitable for the vast majority of cassette machines. Also the output voltage is regulated; that is, no matter what the output current is, the output voltage remains virtually unchanged.

### CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

Fig. 1 shows the circuit diagram of the adaptor. D1 protects the circuit from a reversed supply connection, and +12V is applied to its anode. R2 and D2 form a stable reference voltage which clamps the base of TR2 to 8.2V. The emitter of TR2 is therefore at a voltage of 8.2V less the 0.6V or so which appears across the base-emitter junction of the transistor, i.e. approximately 7.5V. C2 serves to remove any spurious Zener noise which may be impressed upon the output.

Remembering that the maximum output current required is about 500mA, it would be impracticable to simply use a voltage-reducing Zener diode only (with series resistor) to provide this current. An emitter-follower transistor (TR2) is therefore utilised to greatly increase the peak current available. This means that the only "output current" the Zener needs to supply is the base current for TR2, 15 to 20mA or so.

Light-emitting diode D3 (with series resistor R3) is connected across the output and illuminates when the unit is operating.

### CURRENT LIMITING

Components TR1 and R1, limit the maximum current which can flow through the load. Notice that the base-emitter junction is connected across R1 which is placed in series with the negative rail. As the current through the load (and hence through R1) increases, so the voltage drop across R1 will rise. When this voltage approaches 0.6V, TR1 will start to switch on because the base-emitter junction is forward biased.

With TR1 on, this diverts current away from TR2 base and causes TR2 to switch down, reducing the current through the load. The maximum current available to the load is, in fact, equivalent to  $0.6V/R1$ , i.e. about 500mA.

### CONSTRUCTION

The circuit is built on a standard-sized piece of 0.1 inch matrix stripboard, 10 strips  $\times$  24 holes as can be seen in Fig. 2. There should be no problems as assembly of the component board is straightforward.

Two 4BA clearance holes are required in the stripboard to take the mounting pillars. Also seven breaks are required in the copper strip; these can be made with a hand-held twist drill or the purpose-built Spot Face Cutter. Proceed now with the soldering of the two link wires and then the components themselves (according to Fig. 2).

The two wirewound resistors R1 and

R2 should be "stood off" slightly to permit some circulation around them when they run warm. TR1 is fitted with a TO-5 push-on heatsink—fix this on *before* soldering the transistor into position.

As usual, take care not to overheat the semiconductors during soldering. A heatshunt clipped onto the lead being soldered may help prevent any thermal damage arising.

The prototype was built into an aluminium box of approximate dimensions 100  $\times$  65  $\times$  50mm. Any metal box of similar measurements should suffice. Using two 4BA threaded spacers, the circuit board is firmly fixed to one of the walls of the box. The power transistor TR2 is bolted down with a 6BA bolt to the removable lid of the box. A TO-126 mica insulating washer must be used to insulate the power transistor from the case: a smear of silicon grease or a similar compound will increase the heat transfer to the lid, employed as a heatsink, and so aid cooling of the transistor.

Wiring between board and other components is shown in Fig. 2. Mounted externally is a 4-way screw terminal block which forms the connector for the 12V input and 7.5V output. Flying leads should be taken from the circuit board and through a hole in the aluminium box adjacent to the terminal block; the hole must have a small grommet fitted.

Finally, the l.e.d. D3 can be mounted on the front of the box using the special black plastic clip and bush normally provided with it. All interconnecting can be made with stranded general purpose hook-up wire; try to ensure that none of the wiring touches either of the power resistors once the lid is in place.

Once completed, check out all wiring carefully. Particularly the flying lead connections to TR2 and D3. If a variable power supply is available then 12V d.c., of appropriate polarity, can be connected to the input of the unit (the l.e.d. should light) and the output can be measured on a 10V d.c. f.s.d. voltmeter.

The output should be seen to be between roughly 7.2V and 7.9V. If everything appears to be in order, the unit can be installed in the car and tested with the cassette machine.

It is desirable that the Voltage Converter be mounted carefully in the interior of the car, rather than under the bonnet where conditions in the engine bay are rather punitive. The box should be mounted with reasonably strong brackets.

### 6 VOLT OUTPUT

The unit can be modified to give a 6V output: R2 should be increased to 180 ohms wirewound, and D2 replaced by a BZX61C6V8 Zener diode. R3 is then reduced to 390 ohms.

# COMPONENTS

## Resistors

- R1 1.2Ω 3 watt wirewound
- R2 { 150Ω 3 watt wirewound (7.5 volt version)  
180Ω 3 watt wirewound (6 volt version)
- R3 { 680Ω ½ watt carbon (7.5 volt version)  
390Ω ½ watt carbon (6 volt version)

## Capacitors

- C1 1μF 35V tantalum bead
- C2 0.1μF mylar or polyester

## Semiconductors

- D1 1N4001 or similar silicon diode
- D2 BZX61C { 8.2 volt 1.3W Zener (7.5 volt version)  
6.8 volt 1.3W Zener (6 volt version)
- D3 TIL220 or similar light emitting diode
- TR1 2N1711 or BFY51 *npn* silicon
- TR2 BD135 *npn* silicon

## Miscellaneous

Stripboard: 0.1 inch matrix size 10 strips x 24 holes; 4-way screw terminal block; TO-5 push fit heatsink for TR1; mounting clip for D3; TO-126 insulating kit for TR2; aluminium case type AB11 size 100 x 65 x 50mm or similar; small rubber grommet; 4BA 15mm long threaded spacers; 4BA and 6BA nuts, bolts and washers.

Approx cost

Guidance only

**£2.50** (see page 400)

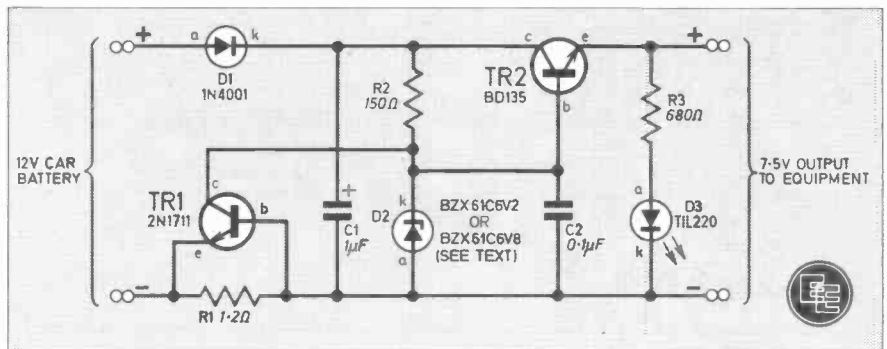
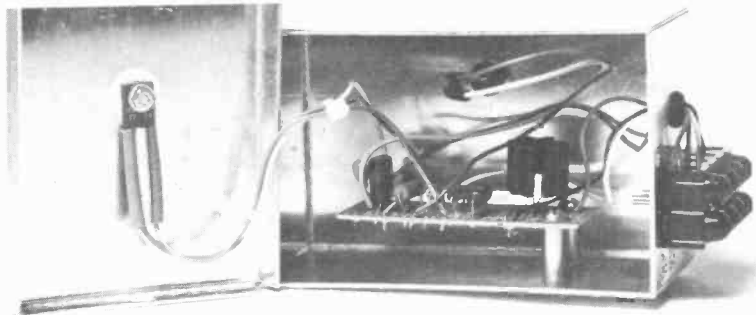


Fig. 1. The circuit diagram of the Voltage Converter. Note the Zener diode change for the 6V version.



The completed prototype with lid folded back showing method of mounting the board; spacers are used.

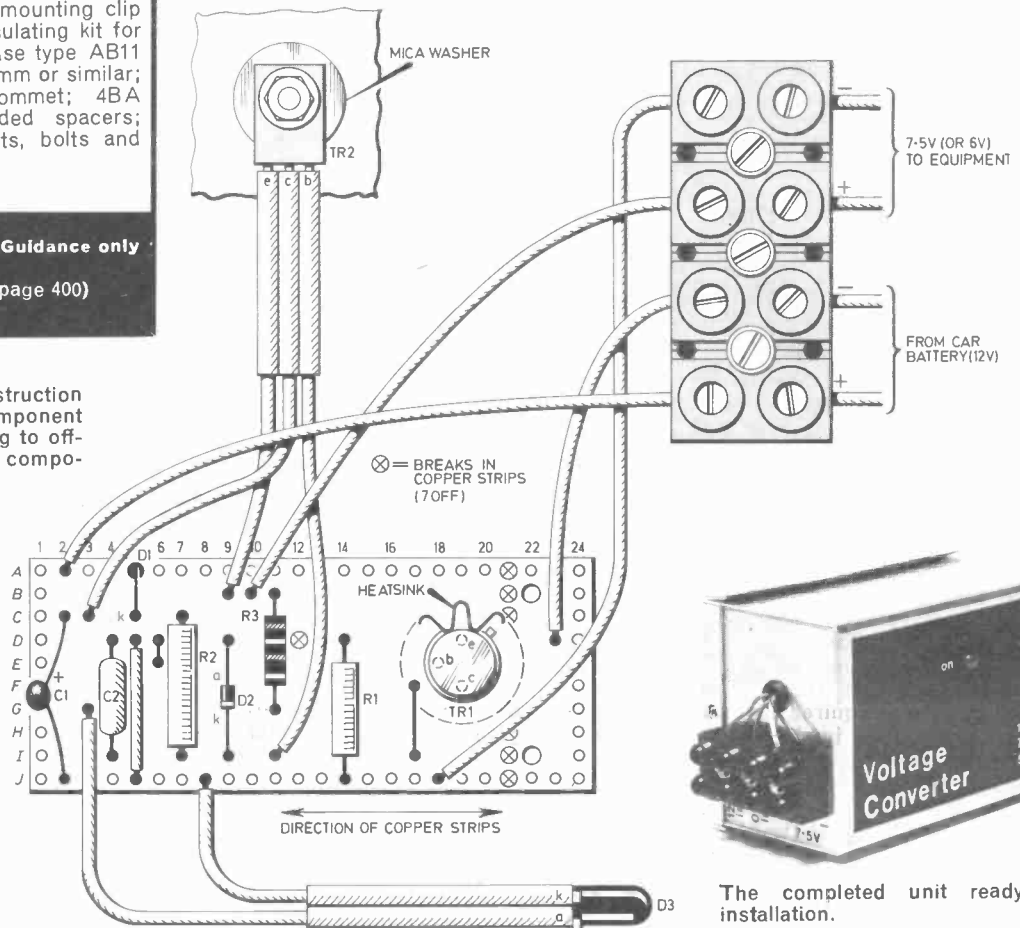
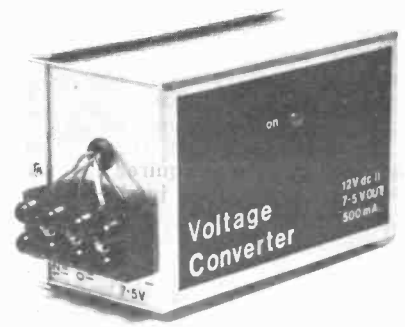


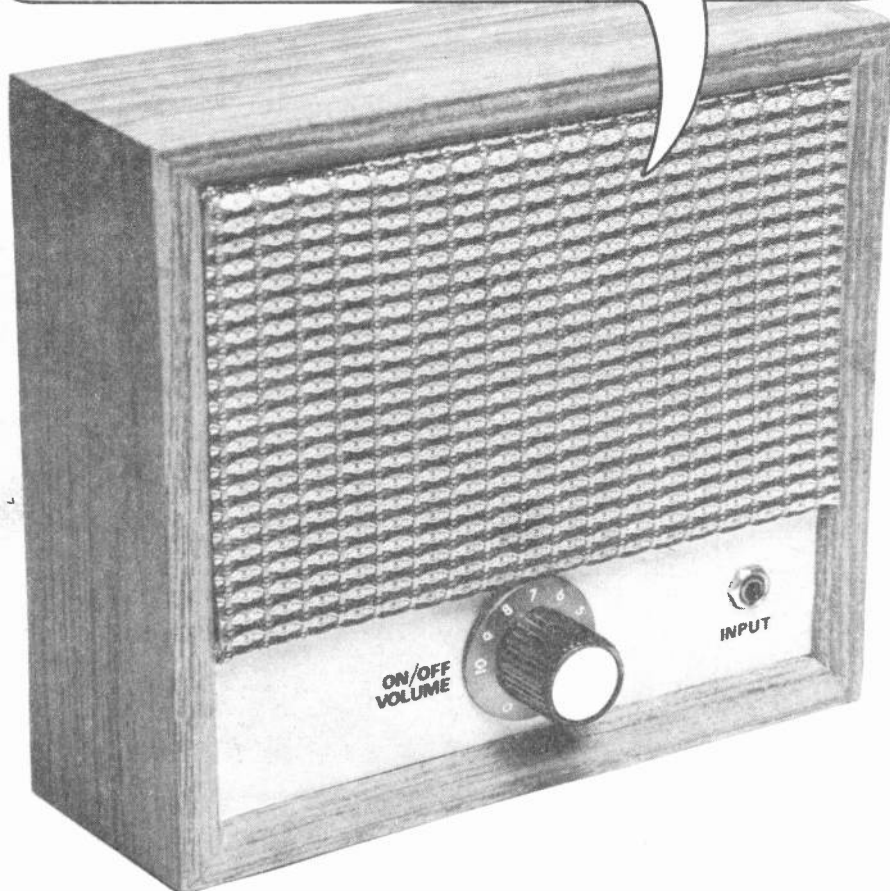
Fig. 2. Complete construction details showing component board layout and wiring to off-board case mounted components. Note the mica washer insulating TR2 from the case. D3 should be mounted in an i.e.d. panel clip. Attention is drawn to the number of breaks on the underside of the board. There are seven, see key. Fit TR1 heatsink before soldering TR1 in place.



The completed unit ready for installation.

# GENERAL PURPOSE AMPLIFIER

BY F.G. RAYER



**T**HIS unit is particularly suitable for use in conjunction with many of the earphone type radio receivers featured in our pages from time to time, to provide considerable boost to audio power and allow the sound to be heard in a loudspeaker. It can of course be used in many other applications, for example as a guitar practice amplifier or a bench amplifier in the workshop.

## CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The complete circuit diagram of the General Purpose Amplifier is shown in Fig. 1. The input signal appears across VR1 which functions as a gain or volume control. The on-off switch S1 is ganged to this control.

The required level of audio signal passes to the base of TR1 via VR1

and d.c. blocking capacitor C1. TR1 acts as an amplifier and driver for the push-pull output transistors TR2 and TR3.

The three transistors are directly coupled, and direct current feedback from the emitters of TR2 and TR3, at R4 and R5, through R2, helps stabilise working conditions throughout. TR2 and TR3 are a complementary pair operating in push-pull. Output to the loudspeaker is from C2.

This type of circuit requires relatively few components, needs no transformer, and provides very good results.

Each output transistor deals with about one-half of the audio cycle, one being cut off when the other is driven into conduction. This is economical on battery current, which

is quite low with moderate volume, rising as volume is increased.

## CIRCUIT BOARD

The components are fitted to a piece of 0.15 inch matrix stripboard size 9 strips x 25 holes as shown in Fig. 2. Component leads pass through the holes where indicated, and are soldered to the foils on the under side of the board.

There is plenty of space to work with 0.15 inch matrix board, but do not use so much solder that short circuits arise to any adjacent foils. Excess length of lead is snipped off after soldering. Note the correct polarity of C1, C2 and C3.

Breaks in the copper strips should be made before component assembly. Check that these breaks are complete and that fragments do not touch adjoining strips.

Wiring of the board is completed by soldering on red and black flexible leads for positive (via S1) and negative supply, two leads for the speaker and two wires for VR1, as shown.

The board can be fixed by screws through the holes, with rubber grommets underneath to give clearance.

## CASE

The case in the prototype model was home made from plywood (sides) and hardboard (front). The approximate size was 170 x 200 x 70mm. An aperture was cut in the front panel to suit the chosen speaker then covered with speaker fabric. The remainder of the cabinet was covered with wood grain self-adhesive Contact.

Constructors may wish to use a commercial plastic or metal case. This should be chosen according to speaker obtained with ample room for the PP9 battery required.

Prepare the case of your choice and fit the case mounted components. Secure the board in place and wire up as shown in Fig. 2. Connect the battery to complete the unit.

## IN USE

In use with earphone receivers an audio lead will need to be made up. One with a 3.5mm plug at each end is required. A screened lead is not essential but connections have to be correct—tip to tip, outer to outer.

If the amplifier is to be permanently connected to a piece of equipment running from a 9 volt supply, this supply can also be used for powering the amplifier.

The input socket can of course be changed to any other connector to suit the equipment being amplified.

Finally, a 15 or 16 ohm loudspeaker can be used in place of the recommended 8 ohm unit with negligible reduction in output power. ☞



# COMPONENTS

See  
**Shop  
Talk**

page 400

### Resistors

- R1 220k $\Omega$
- R2 220k $\Omega$
- R3 47 $\Omega$
- R4 2.2 $\Omega$
- R5 2.2 $\Omega$
- R6 680 $\Omega$

All  $\frac{1}{4}$ W carbon  $\pm 5\%$

### Capacitors

- C1 2.2 $\mu$ F 10V elect.
- C2 330 $\mu$ F 10V elect.
- C3 470 $\mu$ F 10V elect.

### Transistors

- TR1 BC149 silicon *n*pn
- TR2 AC141 germanium *n*pn
- TR3 AC142 germanium *p*np

### Miscellaneous

- VR1/S1 22k $\Omega$  carbon log.law potentiometer/switch
- LS1 8 ohm moving coil loud-speaker
- B1 9V type PP9
- SK1 3.5mm jack socket
- Stripboard, 0.15 inch matrix, 9 strips  $\times$  25 holes; control knob for VR1; PP9 battery connectors; cabinet or materials for same.

Approx. cost  
Guidance only **£3.50**

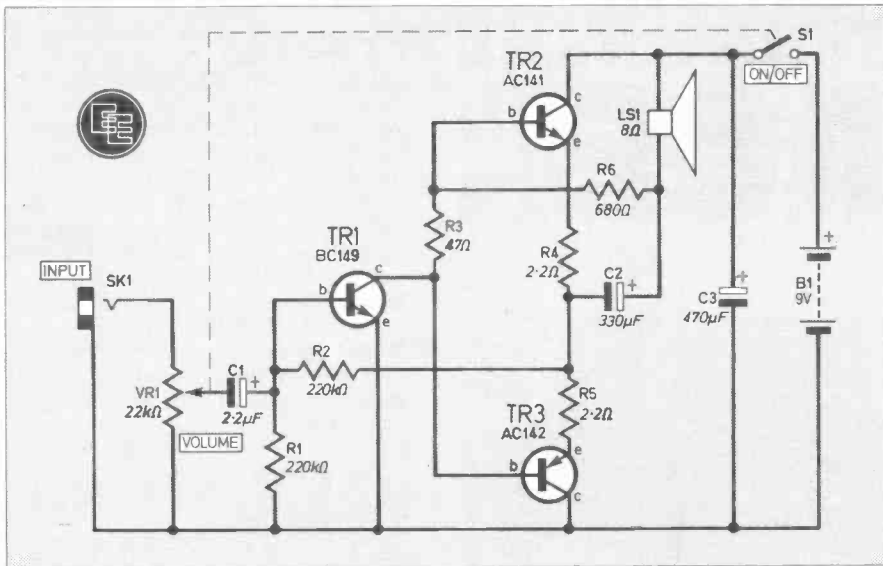


Fig. 1. The complete circuit diagram of the General Purpose Amplifier

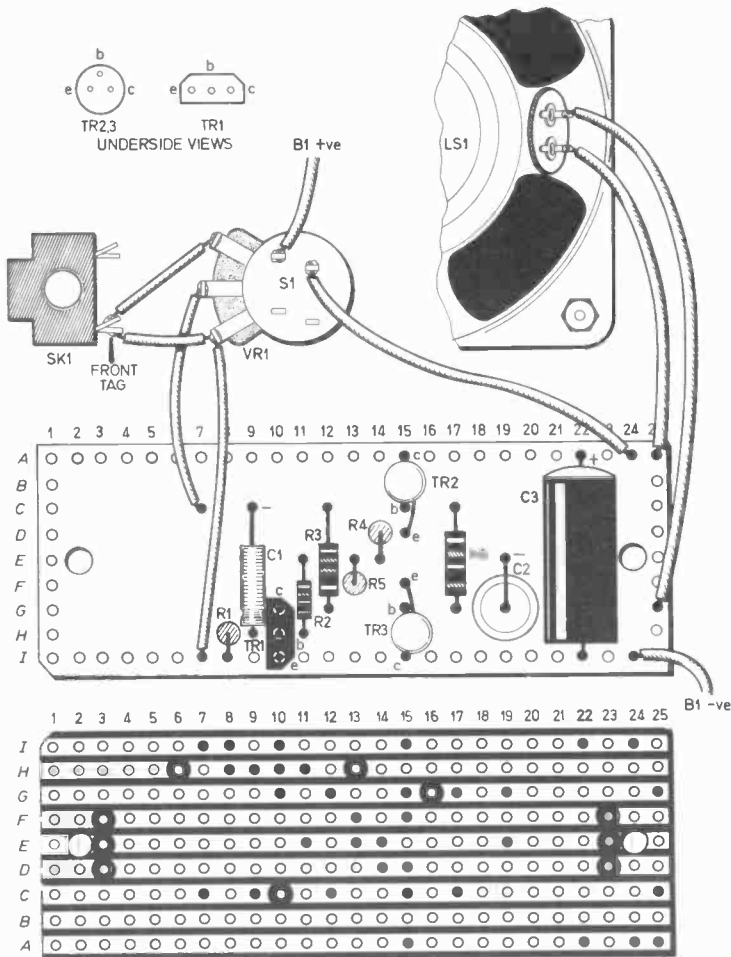
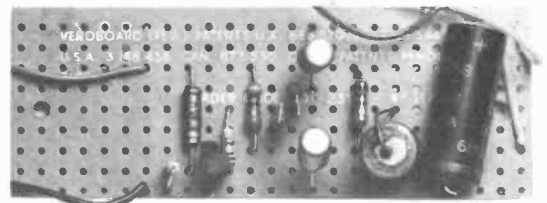
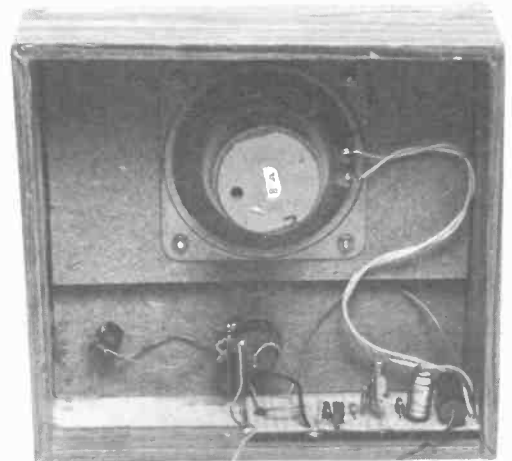


Fig. 2. The layout of the components on the topside of the board, breaks to be made on the underside, and wiring up details to the case mounted components.

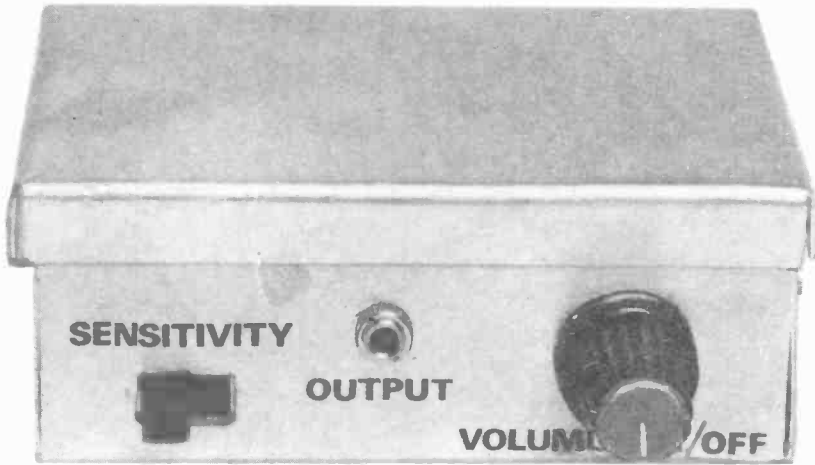


The prototype circuit board.



The prototype with case rear panel removed.

# signal TRACER



of R4 to the portion of VR1 connected between IC1 and C1. The resistors R2 and R3 are connected to pin 3 of IC1 in such a way as to maintain this at half rail potential. This enables the op-amp to be run off a single rail supply. The negative feedback capacitor C5 reduces the high frequency gain to reduce possible instability.

The transistor TR1 provides extra gain and further phase reversal. The input level is controlled by a variable resistor VR1 which is ganged to the on/off switch S2. Power is provided by a PP3 battery, B1. Due to the sensitivity of the unit and the fact that the output is in phase with the input, screened cable is used on the input lead.



## CIRCUIT BOARD

The small components with the exception of C1 and R1 are assembled on a piece of 0.1 inch matrix strip-board, 27 holes by 15 strips. The component layout and the underside view of the board are shown in Fig. 2. It would be advisable to leave IC1 until last unless you are using a suitable i.c. socket, in which case the i.c. should not be inserted until the board is finished.

The larger components, VR1/S2, S1 and SK1 are then mounted in the box. A 100 × 70 × 40mm metal container is most suitable as this will also provide additional screening.

By D. J. Edwards

THE bane of every electronic repairman's life is the piece of equipment that sits on the bench, apparently dead, and refuses to function.

Provided fuses are not blown, you can check out the offending apparatus easily by switching it on, connecting a signal source to the input and then following the signal with a signal tracer through the various stages.

There are numerous circuits for signal tracers, often two transistor devices employing signal distortion so as to detect r.f. signals as well as audio. The distorted signal can often be extremely irritating when listened to for any length of time and usually you can never be sure just what the signal is composed of.

If you are trying to ascertain, for example, where distortion or noise is getting into an audio amplifier, then you stand little or no chance of finding out. The device to be described provides low distortion monitoring of audio signals.

## DESIGN

The heart of the signal tracer is a 741 op-amp with a transistor output stage for extra amplification. This provides the tracer with a high degree of sensitivity for detecting small signals. To ensure the unit is not overwhelmed by large signals, a series resistor R1, and a volume control is

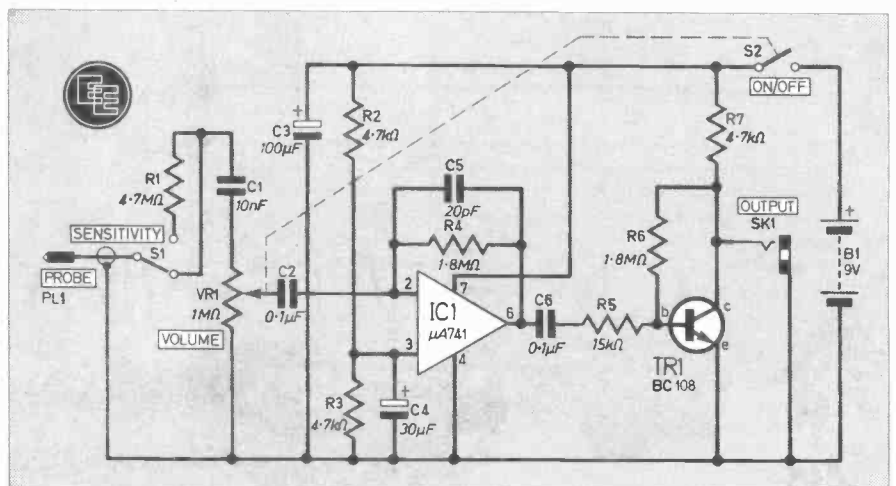
incorporated. The resistor can be switched out if very high gain is required.

One important feature of the tracer is its high input impedance. This minimises the loading effect on equipment under test.

## THE CIRCUIT

The full circuit diagram of the unit is shown in Fig. 1. The op-amp IC1 is connected as an inverting amplifier, the gain of which is set by the ratio

Fig. 1. Complete circuit diagram of the Signal Tracer.



# signal TRACER

## COMPONENTS

### Resistors

R1 4.7MΩ	R4 1.8MΩ	R7 4.7kΩ
R2 4.7kΩ	R5 15kΩ	All ±5% 1/4W
R3 4.7kΩ	R6 1.8MΩ	carbon

### Potentiometer

VR1/S2 1MΩ log. with ganged double pole on/off switch

### Capacitors

C1 10nF ceramic or plastic	C4 30μF 10V elect.
C2 0.1μF polyester	C5 20pF ceramic
C3 100μF 10V elect.	C6 0.1μF polyester

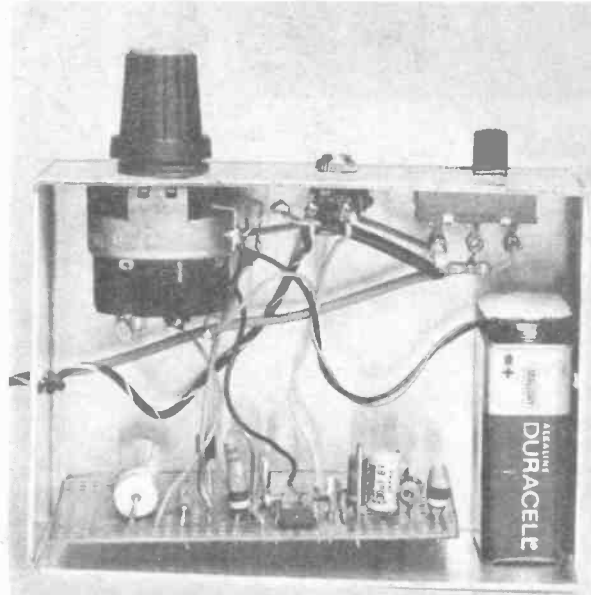
### Semiconductors

IC1 μA741 op-amp 8 pin d.i.l.  
TR1 BC108 npn silicon

### Miscellaneous

S1 s.p.d.t. slide switch  
SK1 3.5mm jack socket, or other, suitable for earpiece  
PL1 Thin plug for probe (such as 2.5mm jackplug)  
B1 9V type PP3  
Aluminium box, size 100 × 70 × 40mm; 0.1 inch matrix stripboard, 15 strips by 27 holes; PP3 battery connector; crystal earpiece; knob; screened lead for probe; connecting wire; rubber grommet; 4BA nut, bolt and spacer; crocodile clip.

See  
**Shop  
Talk**  
page 400



Inside view of completed unit.

COMPONENTS  
approximate  
cost **£4.00**

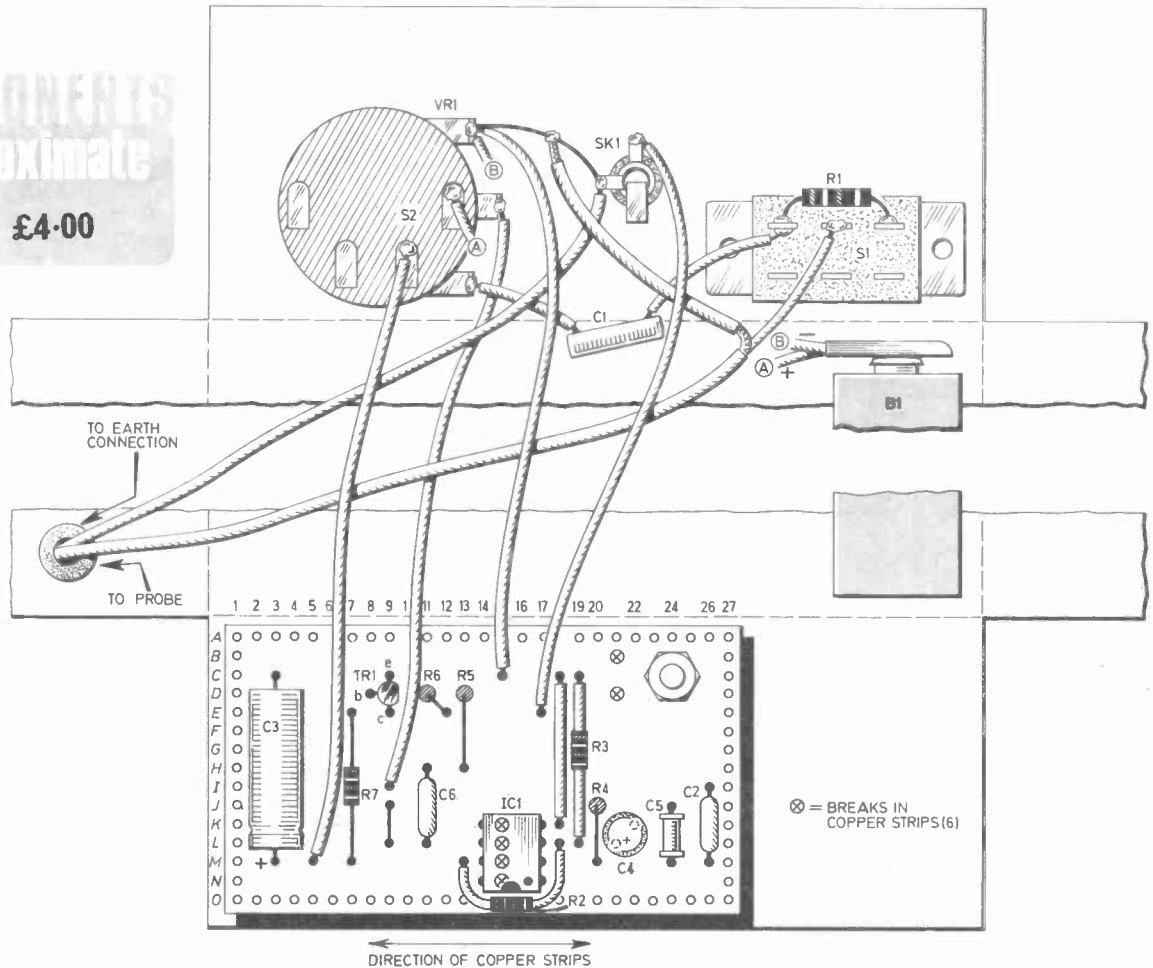
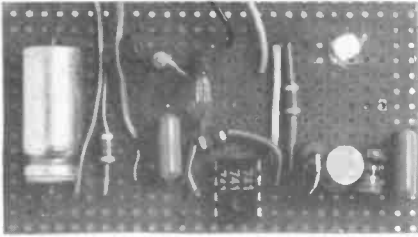


Fig. 2. Circuit board layout and component interwiring.



Completed circuit board.

Finally the board is secured in position using a 4BA nut, bolt and spacer and the interwiring is completed.

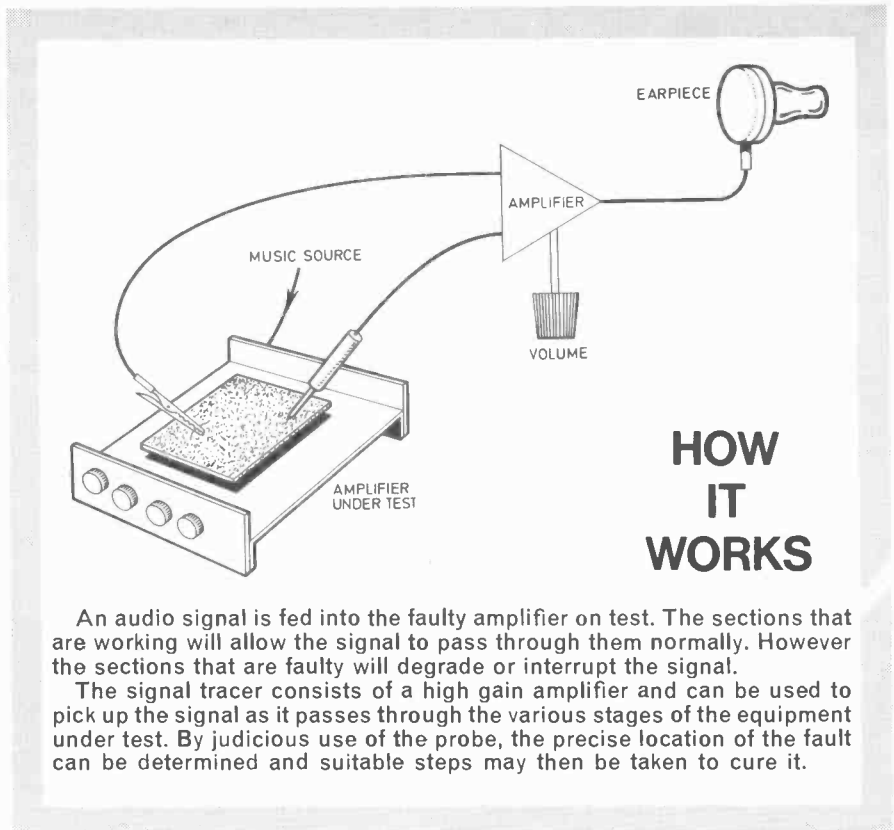
### CONNECTING LEADS

Two flying leads are also required. One is an earth connection and consists of ordinary insulated wire terminated with a crocodile clip. The other end of this is soldered to the earth tag of SK1 as shown in Fig. 2.

The other lead is the probe and should consist of the probe itself (a 2.5mm jack plug was used in the prototype) connected by screened cable to the unit (see Fig. 2). The screen in the cable is only connected at the signal tracer and not to the probe.

### IN USE

The earth lead should be clipped onto the earth rail of the equipment under test and an audio signal fed into the input. Then using the probe, work from the input stage to the output stage noting where the signal deteriorates. The fault has now been localised and you can attack it with experience which, unfortunately for



An audio signal is fed into the faulty amplifier on test. The sections that are working will allow the signal to pass through them normally. However the sections that are faulty will degrade or interrupt the signal.

The signal tracer consists of a high gain amplifier and can be used to pick up the signal as it passes through the various stages of the equipment under test. By judicious use of the probe, the precise location of the fault can be determined and suitable steps may then be taken to cure it.

some, is invaluable in fault finding.

A signal tracer cannot pinpoint which component is faulty, but only indicate an area for investigation. The signal tracer is only an aid and not a cure-all.

The 4.7 megohm input resistor R1, which can be switched out for extra sensitivity, may be found to be a

little too large and some experimentation with the value could be worthwhile.

Crystal earpieces are not renowned for their high fidelity and there is no reason why the output could not be taken to an external amplifier and loudspeaker via a 0.1μF coupling capacitor. □



IN my class we run a two-year examination course in electronics. The first year is always rather like starting a car on a cold morning—hard work. Eventually, though, the engine “fires” then everything becomes much easier.

The students begin to develop a real interest in the subject, buy magazines, and start building their own projects at home. This is all actively encouraged, of course. It also brings in a steady stream of odd questions in the art of real-life construction work.

John came to see me the other day. His plans specified a 1,000 mfd electrolytic capacitor. This he could understand. He could not see, however, why there was a voltage figure given for the capacitor—in this case 25 volts.

In particular, he wanted to know whether a capacitor which he already had, marked “1,000 mfd 63 volts”, would do. I told him that the short answer was probably “yes” but that he had better sit down while I explained.

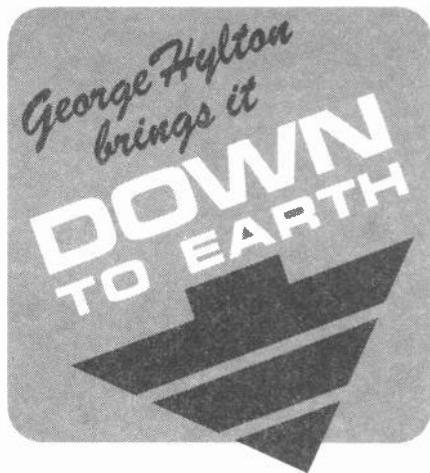
Any capacitor is only able to withstand a certain voltage across it, I told him. This is called the “breakdown voltage”

and if it is exceeded the capacitor conducts d.c. furiously and becomes useless.

I explained that the voltage rating marked on the capacitor was not the breakdown voltage but the maximum safe working voltage. The breakdown voltage would generally be much greater.

I suggested that it is always most unwise to exceed the voltage rating because, although the capacitor will not actually breakdown with a small over-voltage, the capacitor will begin to leak current badly and become much less reliable.

It would be far better to err on the other side if at all—to use a capacitor with a higher voltage rating than specified. However, I explained, a capacitor with a larger voltage rating would probably be larger in physical size and so would not necessarily fit if a definite plan was being followed. It would also tend to be more expensive.



## Transistor "Spreads"

A NEW ZEALAND reader asks about the variations in current amplification which occur among transistors which are nominally of the same type. How far is it necessary to measure the actual performance of a transistor in order to make sure that it will work in a particular circuit?

It depends how particular the circuit is! Modern transistors are so adequate with regard to gain and frequency response that in low-frequency circuits it is hardly necessary to make measurements. The circuit designer—if he's any good at his job—will ensure that his circuits work properly with any specimens of the transistor types named. In this way, allowance is made for the fact that the transistor maker cannot produce uniform products.

## Current Gain

This lack of uniformity is most obvious in regard to what is often called "current gain" but which strictly speaking should be the current amplification factor. The gain is what is obtained in an actual circuit. The amplification factor is what could be obtained, in theory, in an ideal circuit. It never is, in practice.

The most common value specified on data sheets is called  $h_{FE}$ . When suitable d.c. supplies are provided, then pushing a particular current into the base of a transistor causes a greater current to flow through the collector. The quantity:  $h_{FE}$ , tells you how much greater. It is usually quoted for some particular value of collector current which is relevant to the sort of circuits in which the transistor is likely to be used.

For a general-purpose small transistor this might be 1mA. So if  $h_{FE} = 100$  at  $I_c = 1mA$  then the base current needed to cause 1mA to flow in the circuit is  $1mA \div 100 = 0.01mA = 10\mu A$ . However, large numbers of transistors cannot all be made with an  $h_{FE} = 100$ . Large variations between transistors occur.

So the manufacturer has a problem. Shall he sell transistors with a very broad specification. For example, an  $h_{FE} = 10$  to 1000 thereby making sure that every transistor will "meet the spec", or shall he sort the transistors into groups, with restricted ranges of  $h_{FE}$ : 10 to 500 and 500 to 1000?

## Grouping

In practice both systems of marketing are used—broad specification and grouped. However, no manufacturer in his right mind is likely to split up the transistors I am talking about into the groups mentioned, that is 10 to 500 and 500 to 1000.

The first objection to these comes when you consider a particular transistor with an  $h_{FE} = 501$ . It should go into the 500 to 1000 group. But suppose there is a small error in the manufacturer's transistor tester, and the  $h_{FE}$  is really only 499. Then his customers will complain that he's selling transistors which are "below spec".

To guard against the effects of small errors in measurement (or small "drifts" of  $h_{FE}$  after testing) the maker always sorts into overlapping groups. Suppose he tries to sort into the groups given here, but sells as 10 to 600 and 400 to 1000. Then the borderline cases can be put into either group and nobody will complain.

## Percentage Variations

The other objection to 10 to 500 and 500 to 1000 is more subtle. At first sight these are sensible groups. One is "below 500", the other "above 500" which seems to divide the transistors at somewhere near the middle value of  $h_{FE}$ . But look at it in terms of proportions. If you buy the "10 to 500" group, and get a specimen with an  $h_{FE} = 10$ , then its gain is only one fiftieth of the gain of a transistor at the high limit (500). It is very hard to design circuits which will accept transistors with a 50 to 1 gain variation.

Looking at the other group you can see that the worst gain variation there can only be 2 to 1 (1000 compared with 500) which is much more reasonable. With transistors in this group the designer could work to some average value such as 750. A transistor with an  $h_{FE} = 500$  still has two-thirds of this average gain, which is easily allowed for in the circuit design. Even this is not quite the best approach, because 750 is 1.5 times 500, but 1000 is only 1.33 times 750. Looked at this way, 500 is 50 per cent low while 1000 is only 33 per cent high. To make the percentages equal it is better to assume an average of about 700. This gives about 40 per cent low for 500 and about 40 per cent high for 1000.

I say, about 40 per cent, because 700 is not quite the right "average value". If you have a pocket calculator which can do square roots then you can easily compute the best "average".

What you do is multiply the high and low values:  $500 \times 1000 = 500,000$  then take the square root. This comes to 707, which is the real "best average".

## Averages

This kind of average is called the *geometric mean*. If we now turn back to the 10 to 500 group we find that its geometric mean is 70.7. This is about 7 times the lowest value (10) and about one-seventh of the highest value. So if the designer using the 10 to 500 group uses 70.7 as his "average" he must ensure that his circuits will accept  $h_{FE}$  variations of about 7 to 1. That's a lot less than the 50 to 1 of the extreme limits but still rather too big for comfort.

For this reason manufacturers tend to sort their transistors into gain groups which all give roughly the same percentage variation in gain. For example you might find groups like 10 to 30, 20 to 60, 50 to 150, 100 to 300, 200 to 600 and 400 to 1200. These allow for an even greater overall "spread" of gain (120 to 1) than before, yet no transistor need be more than 73.2 per cent high or low in its group.

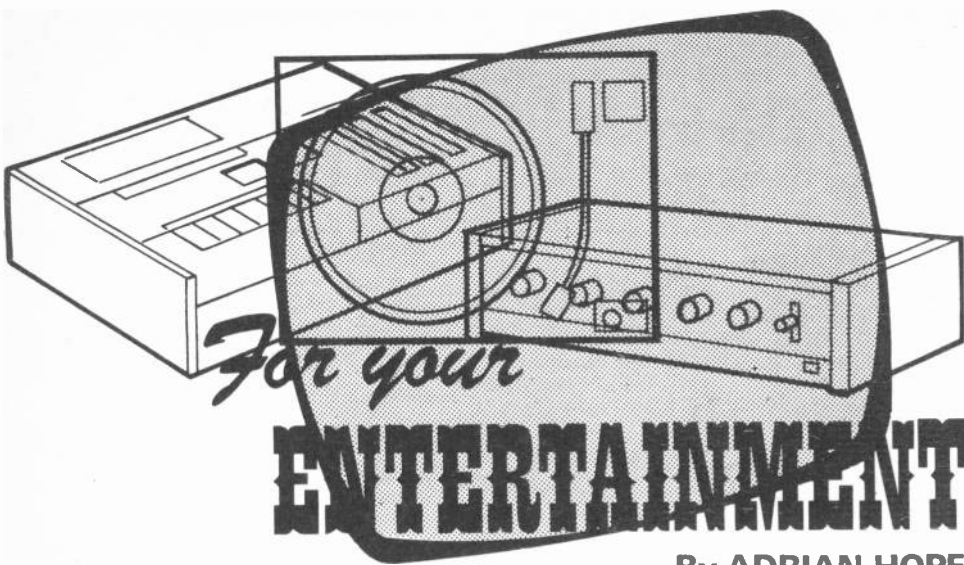
The effects of this degree of variation are easily "ironed out" by applying some form of negative feedback in the circuit design. This sacrifices gain in exchange for uniformity, insofar as d.c. negative feedback is used merely to stabilize the operating conditions. In an a.c. amplifier this is no sacrifice at all.

The a.c. gain can be kept unaffected by the d.c. feedback. In a.c. amplifiers, however, it is quite usual to sacrifice an a.c. gain, too, in the interests of consistent performance. Fortunately a.c. gain is just about the cheapest thing in electronics. It is usually no great hardship to start with, say 10 times as much as you need and exchange the surplus for consistency in performance. Indeed, much larger sacrifices are commonly made.

## Overkill

Taking 100 as a typical gain for one transistor, then an audio amplifier with 4 stages *could* have a gain of  $100 \times 100 \times 100 \times 100 = 100$  million. In practice the gain required may be only enough to turn a 1mV output from a tape head into say 20V at the loudspeaker. This means a gain of 20,000.

The "overkill" of 500 is available for use as negative feedback to ensure consistent performance and better quality.



By ADRIAN HOPE

### What's the attraction?

A few months ago controversy rocked the angling world. Fishermen started to wonder why they were catching more fish in water under electric power transmission lines and pylons. From correspondence in the angling press it emerged that although most people agree that there are more fish to be caught under power lines, no-one can agree on a likely explanation.

One suggestion, was that the power lines create a magnetic or static field and produce ions which "dissolve in the water under the pylons to attract fish" or "set up some sort of vibration which the fish find pleasant". Another theory was more basic; that birds sit on the power lines and their droppings attract fish to the water below.

A spokesman of the Central Electricity Generating Board was approached by the angling press and dismissed the idea of electrical attraction. I phoned the CEGB Press Office but never did hear back from the promised "expert". Here then are some basic facts on which EE readers might like to base a few theories of their own.

In the UK, overhead power transmission is at mains frequency, i.e. 50Hz. The bugbear of all power transmission is voltage loss. One solution is to make cables of very thick cross section copper, so as to offer very little electrical resistance. But this is expensive.

The cheaper approach is to carry the mains at very high voltage, i.e. several tens or hundreds of kilovolts, because a high voltage means a low current and less drop. If for instance you double the voltage, twice as much power is transmitted with the same current value and the same voltage loss. It is, of course, far easier to step voltages up and down if the current is alternating rather than direct, and this is why a.c. is now virtually standard for power transmission throughout the world. When cable routes are planned they are kept well clear of any other electrical conductors because there is always a risk of electromagnetic induction. The fluctuating magnetic field created by the 50Hz power line can couple with any nearby conductor, such as a telephone line, and act as a giant transformer. So a 50Hz e.m.f. is induced in the "secondary" conductor.

This is why some anglers with carbon fibre rods have felt them tingle underneath a pylon. Impure, and thus conductive, water underneath a pylon is also likely to be electromagnetically coupled with the power line.

### Electro Fisher

This, now raises the question of whether the fish are responding to the magnetic field or the induced voltage. Here I can only offer two, somewhat contradictory, clues. There already exist "electro fisher" devices which inject 400 volts d.c. into the water of a river between two electrodes spaced around 10 or 20 yards apart. The positive anode electrode is built into the metal handle of a landing net, and fish in the water between the two electrodes apparently have no choice but to swim towards the anode and thus into the net where they are caught.

This suggests a neuro mechanism in the fish which is directly sensitive to a polarized electrical gradient. So, who knows, perhaps the 50Hz alternating gradient likely to be found under a power line confuses the fish and they swim round in circles waiting to be caught.

On the other hand there is increasing evidence that animals respond directly to magnetic fields. Homing pigeons, bees and bacteria are all believed to get their bearings from a built-in magnetic compass.

Magnetic materials, such as magnetite, occur naturally and can easily find their way into the body of an animal. These magnetic particles will then try to orientate themselves in line with the earth's magnetic field and point towards the North Pole. This provides a permanent reference for the animal, wherever it is, comparable to our inner ear balance organs which sense gravity.

Clearly, if the animal is bathed in a magnetic field stronger than the natural earth's field then its bearing mechanism will be confused. Presumably the poor beast will be even more confused in a 50Hz fluctuating field.

### What's the Catch?

So, any views? Do fish give themselves up more easily under power lines because they are bewitched by a fluctuating voltage

gradient, bothered by an alternating magnetic field or bewildered by a combination of both? Or is there perhaps some other explanation?

### Save It

Advertisements are currently appearing in the American press for a new electronic gadget which is claimed to save between 30 and 60 per cent of the electrical energy consumed by motor driven electrical equipment, such as refrigerators, washing machines, dishwashers and so on. The gadget, which costs anything between 30 and 200 dollars (depending on where you buy it) was invented by Frank Nola while working for NASA, the National Aeronautics and Space Administration.

NASA isn't only concerned with moon rockets and space shuttles, but is heavily involved in sourcing and saving energy, for instance with sophisticated windmill generators. Full details of the energy saving motor control circuit are to be found in USA Patent No. 4 052 648 and you can read a copy for free or, buy a photo copy for nominal cost, at the foreign section of the library attached to the British Patent Office just off Chancery Lane, London.

The Power Chopper, as it is known, continually monitors and adjusts the power being fed to an a.c. induction motor so that it always runs at maximum efficiency. Motors of this type are used in a great number of domestic devices and run at a constant fixed speed which is determined by the mains frequency.

As they draw more or less the same current whether loaded or unloaded the efficiency at low loads, with the motor coasting, is poor because spare electrical energy is converted into heat in the motor windings. In other words when the motor is over-rated for its load, electricity is wasted.

Unfortunately, because the starting load for a refrigerator or washing machine is always much higher than the running load, the motor has to be over-rated for average use or it will burn out when first switched on. The obvious solution is to change the motor rating with the load but this has always proved easier said than done.

The NASA inventor's brainwave was to monitor the motor load by comparing phase relationships in the motor windings. Under heavy load the current is nearly in phase with voltage, but under light load the lag between voltage and current increases. From here it is a short step to automatically reducing the average input voltage until the phase lag returns to normal again. In this way the chopper maintains optimum motor rating for the actual load at any instant.

At first electronics engineers in the USA were sceptical over the claims made for energy saving with the circuit. But over forty different types of motor were tested with a NASA Chopper and the cynics were satisfied that 40 or 50 per cent power reductions really are routinely possible with many motor systems, and that a full 60 per cent is sometimes available.

Already one American electronics magazine had published a Chopper project and plug-in Chopper modules, for easy insertion between a refrigerator or washing machine and the mains plug, are already available on mail order for as little as 30 dollars.

# Everyday News

## BRITISH MICROPROCESSOR COMPETITION

The results and prizes for the British Microprocessor Competition, jointly sponsored by the National Research Development Corporation and The National Computing Centre, were announced and presented by The Secretary of State for Industry, Sir Keith Joseph, in London recently.

The first prize of £10,000 in the working model category was won by Sinar Agritec Ltd for a Portable Grain Moisture Meter. Second prize of £5,000 in this category was awarded to a team of researchers at the University of Manchester Institute of Science and Technology (UMIST) for a Programming System for NC Lathes. Third prize of £2,000 in this category is won by Grundy Terminals Ltd for a Stock Control System.

In the ideas on paper category, first prize of £2,000 went to MDB Electronics (UK) Ltd for a Portable Electrocardiograph. Second prize of £1,000 goes to Mr Chris Goss for an aid designed to help people with severe speech handicaps.

### Special Prize

The judges recommended that a special additional prize of £500 be awarded to

two pupils at the Royal Grammar School, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, for a Theatre Lighting System. The judges felt that the school entry showed both inventive flair and a good understanding of microprocessors.

With the full backing of the School, two pupils developed a fully operational, theatre lighting system for their school drama society, using a microprocessor terminal with a novel interactive graphics display. The computer-controlled memory array enables the operator to adjust and store sophisticated lighting effects that would not otherwise be possible.

It is interesting to note that over 50 per cent of entries received were from private individuals and just over half of the 218 entries were accompanied by working models.

## ROBOT POPULATION EXPLOSION

Today's European population of about 2,400 industrial robots is expected to swell to 20,000 by 1990 according to the US research company Frost & Sullivan. Main impetus is rising wage costs of real people.

A robot at £20,000 can work 24 hours a day, doesn't need a canteen, paid holidays or a retirement pension. It also doesn't complain of a dirty or noisy environment. It can go sick (i.e. break down) but robot enthusiasts say that on average it is more "healthy" than humans.

In 1959 Hong Kong had two factories making transistor radios. Twenty years later the industry is 100,000 times larger with over 1,000 electronic factories employing nearly 100,000 people.

Their largest customer for electronic products is the United Kingdom taking 36 per cent of all Hong Kong exports.

## BREADBOARD EXHIBITION

This year's Breadboard '80 will be held at the Royal Horticultural Hall, Westminster, London, from 26 to 30 November and will be managed by Modmags in conjunction with Trident International Exhibitions Ltd.

## GRANTED

The University of Birmingham has again been awarded a Wolfson Grant from the Wolfson Foundation.

The grant, totalling £110,000, has been made to Prof. G. T. Wright and Dr. P. W. Webb of the Department of Electronic and Electrical Engineering for use in the design and evaluation of silicon "chips" for the British microelectronics industry.

The grant will be used by the Solid State Electronics Group to set up an infrared diagnostics facility for the

scanning thermal microscopy of semiconductor devices and integrated microcircuits.

## HOPPING AHEAD

It is now almost certain that Racal's revolutionary Jaguar frequency-hopping v.h.f. military radio will be the first such system in the world to enter service.

By continually hopping from one frequency to another in a pseudo-random manner at the rate of 100 or so hops a second, Jaguar defeats attempts at interception of messages and protects the network against enemy jamming.

## ANALYSIS

### ELECTRONIC MAIL

The other day in pouring rain the postman delivered seven damp limp letters. My seven correspondents had first to originate their messages, find envelopes, stick on the stamps and deliver them to the post box.

Some time later a postman collects them and they are sorted into towns, put into mail bags, taken to the station, collected at the destination station, re-sorted again into postal rounds. The delivery postman, in my case, then takes them by van to the addresses, start-stop, start-stop, burning fuel in the most inefficient way and, on that particular morning, soaking the postman and my letters into the bargain.

In a way the system is a miracle of organisation. But surely in 1980 there should be a better method. It hasn't changed since the Penny Post was introduced 140 years ago and, if anything, it is slower in delivery than in those far-off days.

The answer lies in electronic mail. This cuts out all the manual sorting, all the transport, all the postmen. It is much faster and nobody gets wet.

The basic requirement for electronic mail is that we should all be on the telecommunications network. The rest is technology.

The idea of transmitting the written word over telephone lines is ancient. Teleprinters and BPO Telex service have been around for years. What is new is the VDU electronic terminal, its associated printer, its capability of word processing and the power of the computer. And another old friend, the facsimile machine (FAX), has now been brought into the equation.

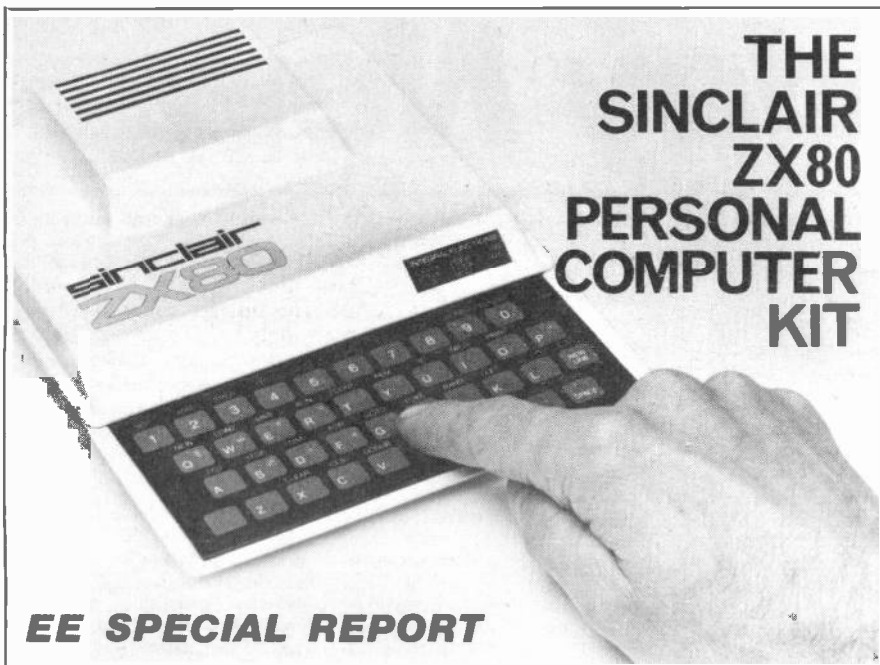
In the United States electronic mail for business users has already "second generation" status on the Tymnet network with the introduction of an interface unit which automatically converts VDU code to FAX code either for Group 1 FAX operation at 4 to 6 minutes per page or faster Group 2 machines which operate at a speed of 2 to 3 minutes a page. This new development allows access to 95 per cent of over 200,000 FAX machines in the USA from VDU terminals as well as VDU to VDU correspondence.

The beauty of electronic mail is that you can compose and edit your letter on the VDU or call up a standard format, just adding the variables, and transmit it to one or even a hundred addresses almost instantaneously.

The reason why such systems are available in the USA and not here in the UK is not because the Americans are clever but because there is no monopoly of communications over there. They can be much quicker off the mark with bright ideas.

Brian G. Peck

# THE SINCLAIR ZX80 PERSONAL COMPUTER KIT



**H**ERE it is at last! Cheap computing with a vengeance. The Sinclair ZX80, unveiled a few months ago to a blaze of publicity, costs less than £100 and claims to offer all the facilities of machines costing three or four times the price.

Delving a bit deeper we discover that in fact two versions are available; one ready built and one in kit form. Needless to say, the kit is substantially cheaper—surprisingly so considering how little work is involved in building the unit.

One essential "extra" required is a power supply as this is not an integral part of the ZX80. However, on-board regulation is provided so any unregulated 9V supply would do. A u.h.f. TV is also required to act as a VDU.

## THE KIT

Assuming you've decided to go for the kit, what do you get for your money? Well the single most important item is the circuit board. This comes complete with a pre-assembled touch sensitive keyboard and appears to have been put together with some thought and care. However it is intriguing to know why there are so many apparently redundant tracks and holes. Perhaps Mr Sinclair has one or two secrets yet to be revealed.

Apart from this, you get 22 i.c.s, 32 resistors, 13 capacitors and eight diodes plus the case and a few extra sockets, television and tape recorder connector leads and a few extra bits of hardware. Sockets are provided for every i.c. (apart from the voltage

regulator), a feature which should help to eliminate heat sinking problems when putting the thing together.

Of course no kit is complete without assembly instructions and this one is no exception. A detailed assembly sheet is provided together with a 130-page instruction manual.

## CASE AND KEYBOARD

At this stage it is fairly easy to see where some of the costs have been saved. The case, to say the least, is pretty basic—just a thin plastic tray with an even thinner plastic top, held together with rather inadequate plastic rivets. In fact we replaced these with small nuts and bolts on the test sample.

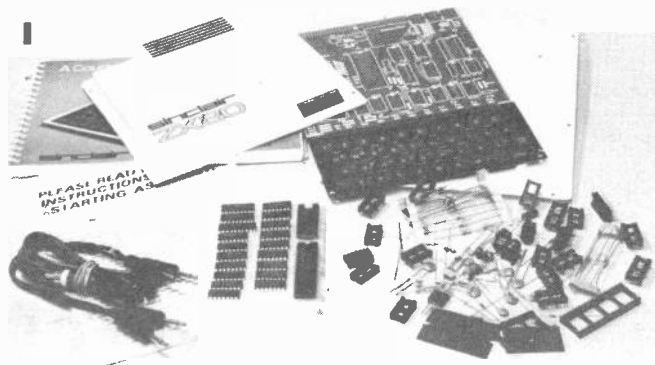
Another cause for concern is the keyboard. On a machine at this price a full pushbutton keyboard is obviously out of the question. However what you do get is a sheet of conductive plastic printed with keyboard symbols on one side laid over the specially prepared p.c.b. area with a perforated rubber matrix interspersed between the two.

Touching a particular area of the plastic short circuits two pads on the p.c.b. underneath and completes the circuit. This arrangement works reasonably well but can be prone to failure and intermittent operation.

## ASSEMBLY

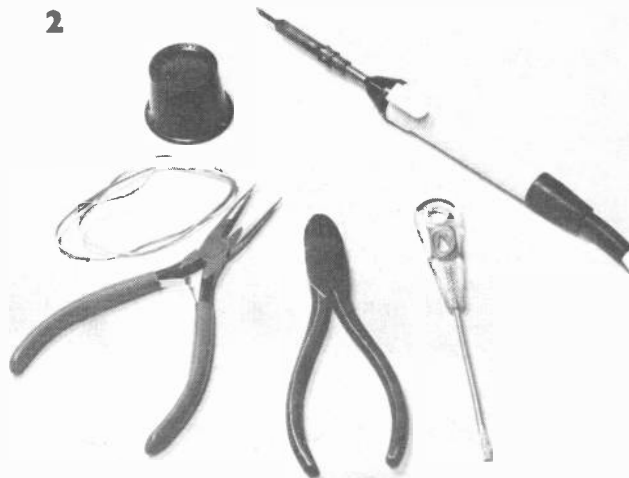
Actual assembly of the kit is pretty straightforward provided a few simple rules are followed. The first, and most obvious, is to read the assembly instructions before touching anything.

The right tools are also important, these being a soldering iron with a fine bit, a sharp pair of sidecutters and a magnifying glass. The latter is particularly useful when checking for solder bridges and other irregularities.



1. The ZX80 kit unpacked.
2. Tools required to build the ZX80.
3. Main circuit board before assembly.
4. Completed circuit board.
5. The ZX80 in action.

2





ties as there isn't much room to manoeuvre on the reverse of the circuit board.

In fact the instruction sheet is extremely helpful right down to identifying the resistors by their colour codes and giving the various number combinations that identify the capacitors. A suggested construction order is given and it would seem reasonable to follow it although this is by no means vital and as all components go straight onto the board there is no messy interwiring to confuse the would be constructor.

There are several components marked "not used" and you have to be careful not to put any components into their spaces on the p.c.b.—easy to do when you're not concentrating. All in all you can expect to have the computer built and running in a matter of three or four hours.

## BLACK ON WHITE

The computer is plugged into the aerial socket of a u.h.f. TV tuned to channel 36, which in many instances will be the domestic "box". This inter-connecting lead could be longer for convenient armchair use.

Assuming the computer has been constructed correctly, the first thing that strikes you when you turn it on is the fact that everything comes out black on white on the TV although you can convert the ZX80 to the more usual white on black if you prefer.

If the computer doesn't work first time there is a limited fault finding list in the assembly instructions and failing that Sinclair will service the unit for you and get it working for a flat rate of £10.

Perhaps the most disconcerting aspect of the ZX80 is the fact that the TV picture jumps or flickers every time a keyboard entry is made.

Apparently this is caused by using the microprocessor to control TV display as well as other functions and can be a little disturbing after prolonged use of the computer.

## USING THE COMPUTER

At this stage you may be asking yourself, "Well, I've built the thing, what can I do with it?" The short answer to that is, "whatever you like!" Indeed the ZX80 is a powerful, full facility computer. Its working language is BASIC (the ZX80 uses its own particular form of the language) and for the uninitiated, a well written and detailed 130 page manual comes with the kit. This explains the more common aspects of computer programming and points the way to more advanced uses of the computer.

When entering a program, each line appears at the bottom of the screen and cannot be entered into a program unless it is syntactically correct. If you do make an error, a syntax error marker shows you exactly where you've gone wrong.

Another important innovation is single key entry of command words such as PRINT or LET. The computer can sense when a command word is due and a single touch on the relevant key will automatically input that command and print it on the screen. Single line editing is also possible.

The use of graphics is catered for on the ZX80 by 24 standard symbols, all reversible. Added to this are several integral functions which are accessed by typing in an appropriate code. These include a random number generator and the PEEK function as well as character generation by using specific codes.

Facilities exist for saving programs on tape cassettes and reloading them back into the computer. Although

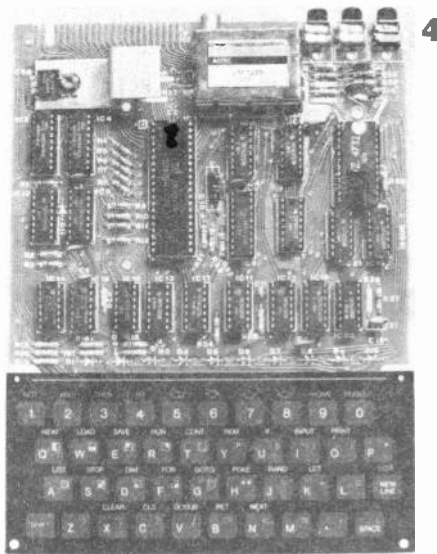
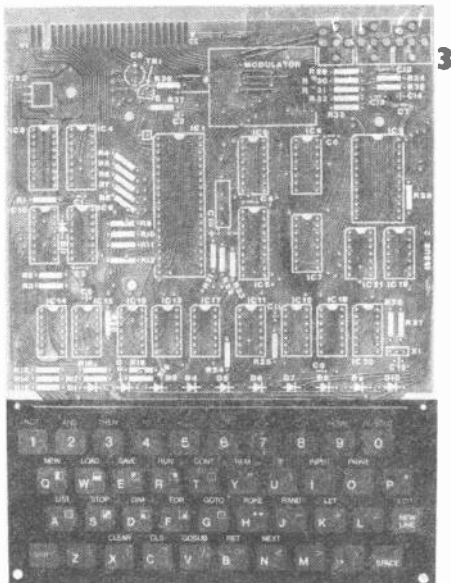
this is fine in theory, the practice is rather more tricky and if your cassette recorder uses DIN input sockets you could have a bit of trouble. Ideally a cheap recorder with 3.5mm jack inputs is best and when tested gave consistently good results.

## PERFORMANCE

So how does the ZX80 actually perform? The answer must be "very well" with only a few reservations. Apart from the picture flicker mentioned earlier, the keyboard takes a little getting used to. Also, the calling of program output beyond the initial 24 lines involves the operation of three keys before the next 24 lines of output can be viewed, with the program itself appearing in the meantime. The program can be as long as memory allows although finding your way around a big program involves some tricky manipulation with the edit locate keys, with editing itself being a laborious process. It is hoped that in time these shortcomings will disappear with the introduction of new hard/firmware.

But what exactly makes the ZX80 so cheap? Well, quite apart from economising on such items as the keyboard and case, the component count has been substantially reduced by the use of a single super ROM containing the BASIC interpreter, character set, operating system and monitor, and the microprocessor is also used much more efficiently. This leaves much more of the RAM to the user.

Memory expansion boards are available. These will accept up to 3K bytes of extra memory and cost £12 for the board and £16 for each extra 1K byte RAM chip. The ZX80 kit costs £79.95 or £99.95 for the ready built version and the mains adapter is £8.95. All prices include VAT and P/P. ☐



# zener DIODE tester

R.A. PENFOLD

THE UNIT which is described in this article can be used in conjunction with an ordinary multimeter to measure the operating voltage of almost any Zener diode, and to give some idea of the efficiency of the component under test. The unit should prove to be useful to have around the workshop, and it is especially helpful when sorting out a batch of "unmarked and untested" devices.

## ZENER TESTING

The basic method of testing a Zener diode for operating voltage and efficiency is shown in Fig. 1. Diode *D* is the Zener under test, and it is fed from a voltage source via a fixed resistor and a variable resistor which are series connected. The voltage source must provide a potential that is higher than the operating voltage of the Zener under test. Also, the supply must be connected with the polarity indicated in the diagram so that the diode is reversed biased.

Normally, the diode would block any current flow in the circuit, of course, but a Zener diode will only

offer a high reverse resistance if its operating voltage is not exceeded. Here this voltage is exceeded, and so a current will flow

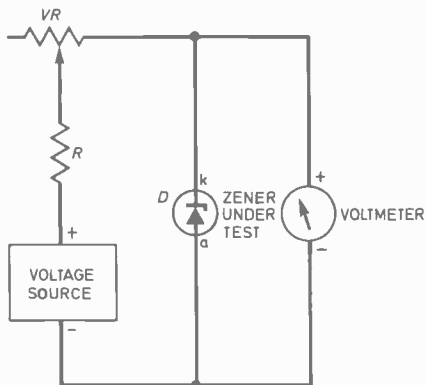


Fig. 1. The basic test for a Zener.

in the circuit. It is only necessary to slightly exceed the Zener voltage in order to cause the effective impedance of the diode to fall to a very low level.

It is for this reason that the fixed resistor must be included in the circuit, as without it a large current could flow in the circuit with the Zener being burnt out in consequence. A current limiting

resistor such as this is employed in all practical circuits that use a Zener diode voltage stabiliser.

## IMPEDANCE

An important feature of a Zener diode is that the more its operating voltage is exceeded, the lower its effective impedance becomes. Therefore, if the variable resistance is adjusted for maximum resistance a small current will be forced through the circuit, and a voltage will be developed across the resistance in series with the Zener.

The current flowing in the circuit will be just sufficient to cause the voltage drop across the series resistance to leave a voltage across the Zener equal to its operating voltage. This must be so as any increase in the current through the circuit would result in an increase in the voltage across the series resistance, and a decrease in the voltage across the Zener. This decreased voltage would decrease the Zener impedance and would therefore reduce the current flowing in the circuit.

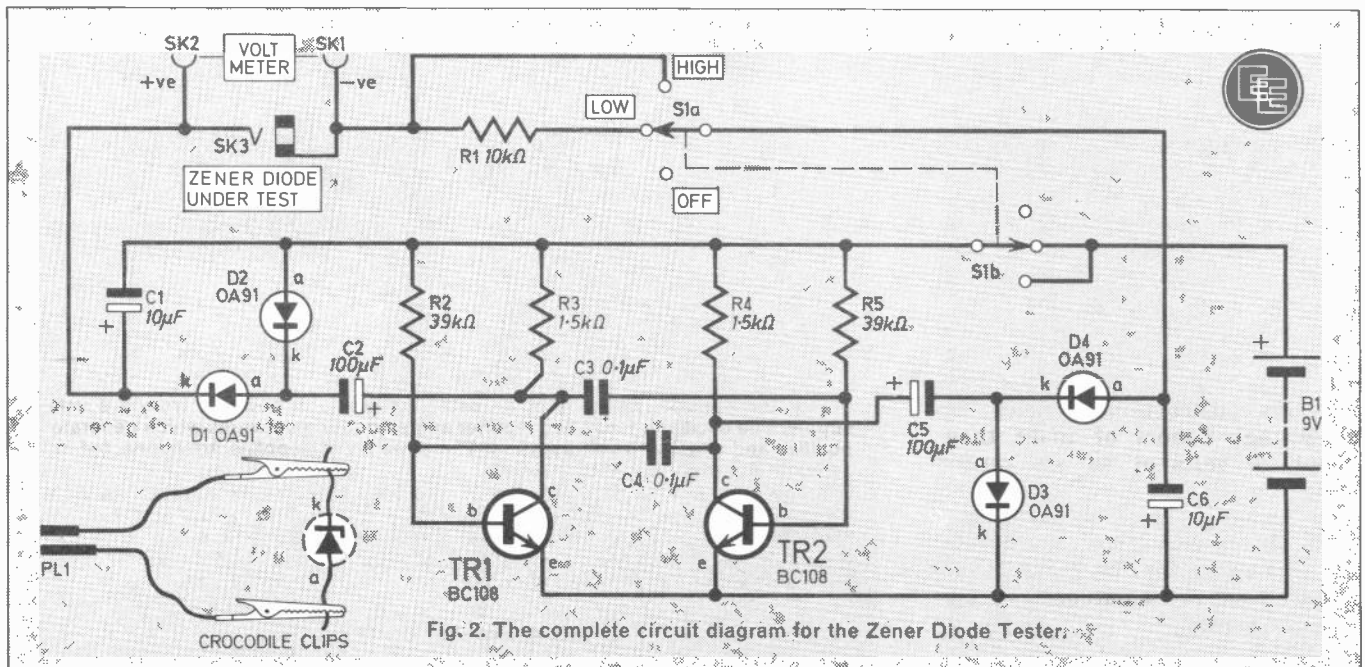
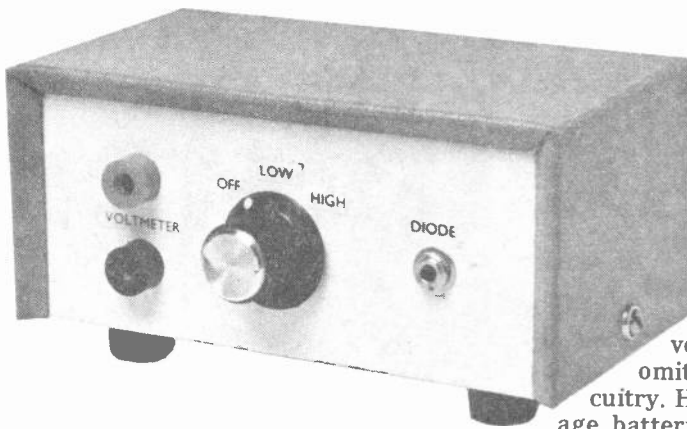


Fig. 2. The complete circuit diagram for the Zener Diode Tester.



This reduction in current would counteract the original increase.

Conversely, any attempt to reduce the current flow would reduce the voltage across the series resistance, and increase the voltage across the Zener. The Zener would counteract this by conducting more heavily. A Zener thus acts as a very effective voltage stabiliser when used in conjunction with a series resistor.

A Zener diode is not a perfect device. If, for example, the variable resistor was to be adjusted to reduce the total series resistance by half, the Zener would need to conduct twice as heavily so as to double the current flowing in the circuit. The circuit voltages would then be as before. While most Zeners would nearly achieve this, there will inevitably be some increase in the voltage across the Zener.

A voltmeter connected across the Zener enables the operating voltage to be measured and the effect of altering the setting of the variable resistor to be monitored.

## CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The complete circuit diagram of the Zener Diode Tester is shown in Fig. 2. The bulk of the circuitry is used to generate the source voltage. Although Zener diodes having operating voltages of a hundred volts or more are available, higher voltage types are very rarely used in circuits for the amateur. In fact, a search through previous constructional articles will show that Zeners of more than about 20 volts or so are rarely encountered.

A voltage source of about 25 volts should therefore be suitable for testing by far the majority of Zeners that the amateur is likely to come across.

## SUPPLY

This unit obtains a nominal 27 volt supply from a standard PP3 9 volt battery. It might at first sight seem to be better to simply use a high voltage battery and omit the step-up circuitry. However, high voltage batteries tend to be expensive, and they also tend to be either rather bulky, or difficult to use in other ways. A PP3 battery and step-up circuit is quite practical therefore.

Transistors TR1 and TR2 are used in an astable multivibrator, and this is a simple form of oscillator. Outputs are available at the collectors of both TR1 and TR2, and both outputs are used to feed rectifier and smoothing circuits.

The collector of TR1 is used to feed a rectifier and smoothing network which comprises D1, D2 and C1. These produce a positive d.c. output of about 9 volts, and the negative output is common to the positive input supply rail.

Components D3, D4 and C6 form the rectifier and smoothing circuit that is fed from the collector of

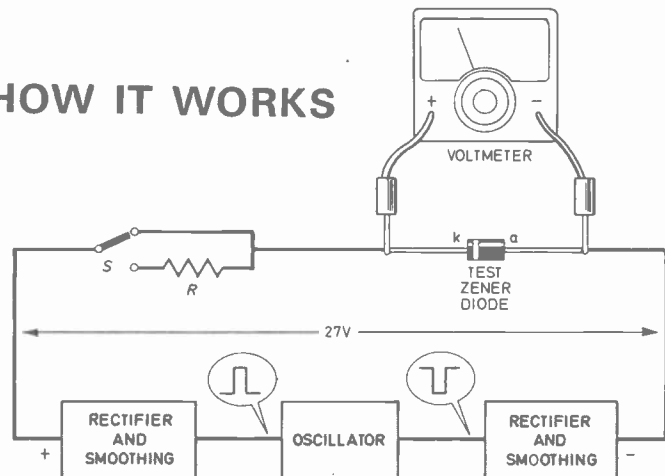
TR2. These produce a negative output that has the positive side common to the negative supply rail. Again, the output potential is about 9 volts.

Thus there are three 9 volt supplies connected in series (two smoothed and rectified a.c. signals plus the basic 9 volt battery supply), and they produce a combined potential of 27 volts. This 27 volt supply is available between the positive terminal of C1 and negative terminal of C6. It is from these two points that the Zener under test is connected, via current limiting resistor R1.

Switch S1a can be used to bypass R1 and so increase the current supplied to the Zener. There is no danger of the Zener being damaged by excessive current when R1 is switched out, as the fairly high source impedance of the 27 volt supply limits the maximum available current to a safe level.

The unit could have a built-in voltmeter, but meters are relatively expensive these days, and presumably anyone constructing this device will already have a test-meter (which should undoubtedly be given priority over any other items of test gear). For this reason the unit is designed to feed an external voltmeter which connects to SK1 and SK2. The device under test is connected to SK3.

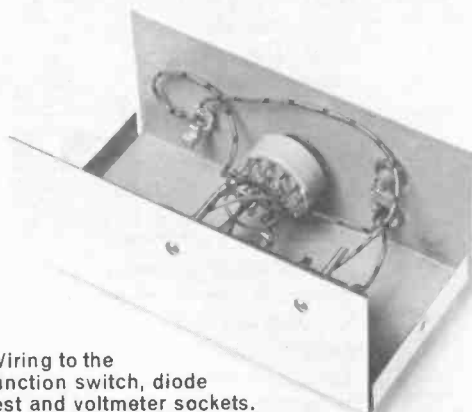
## HOW IT WORKS



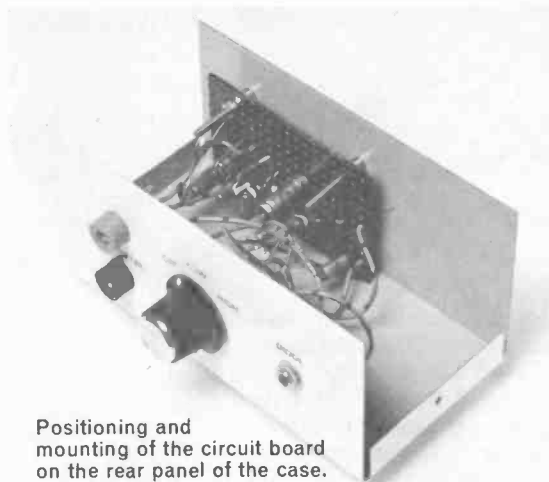
The unit consists basically of an oscillator which is powered from a 9 volt supply. The oscillator feeds two rectifier and smoothing networks which generate positive and negative 9 volt supplies. The three 9 volt supplies are connected in series to economically obtain 27 volts.

This supply is fed to the Zener diode under test and a multimeter is used to measure the Zener operating voltage. A current limiting resistor, R, can be switched out of circuit so as to increase the current supplied to the Zener diode. Any significant increase in the meter reading then indicates that the test component is an inefficient device.

# zener DIODE tester



Wiring to the function switch, diode test and voltmeter sockets.



Positioning and mounting of the circuit board on the rear panel of the case.

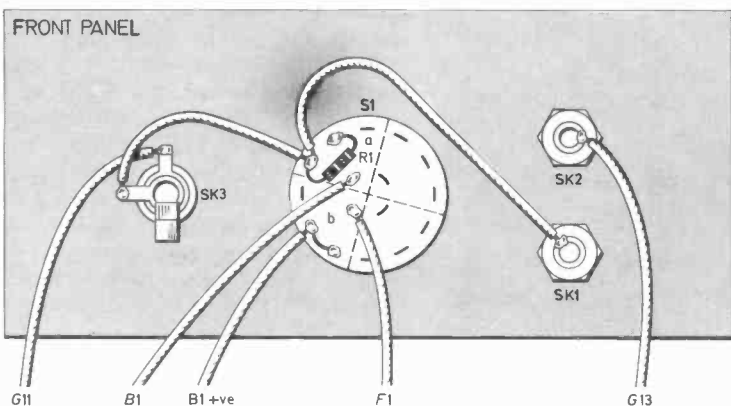


Fig. 4. Layout of components on the rear of the front panel and interwiring details to the circuit board.

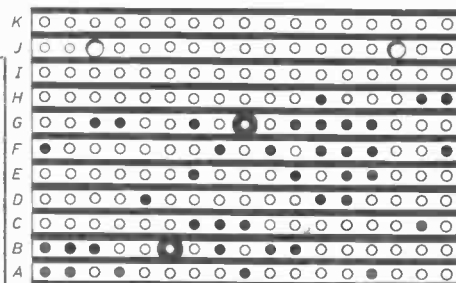
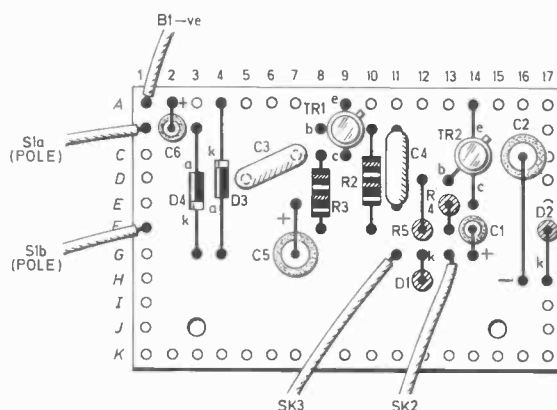


Fig. 3. Component layout on the strip-board together with details of breaks to be made along the copper strips on the underside of the board.

## COMPONENTS

### Resistors

- R1 10k $\Omega$
- R2 39k $\Omega$
- R3 1.5k $\Omega$
- R4 1.5k $\Omega$
- R5 39k $\Omega$
- All  $\frac{1}{4}$ W carbon  $\pm 5\%$

### Capacitors

- C1 10 $\mu$ F 10V elect.
- C2 100 $\mu$ F 10V elect.
- C3 0.1 $\mu$ F polyester (C280)
- C4 0.1 $\mu$ F polyester (C280)
- C5 100 $\mu$ F 10V elect.
- C6 10 $\mu$ F 10V elect.

### Semiconductors

- TR1, 2 BC108 silicon *npn* (2 off)
- D1 to D4 OA91 small signal silicon (4 off)

### Miscellaneous

- S1 2-pole 3-way rotary switch
- SK1, 2 single-pole insulated panel sockets (2 off)
- SK3 3.5mm jack socket
- B1 9V PP3
- PL1 3.5mm jack plug

Stripboard: 0.15 inch matrix 11 strips  $\times$  17 holes; case size approximately 127  $\times$  64  $\times$  57mm; clips for B1; knob; 6BA fixings and spacers (2 sets); test leads to suit SK1, 2 (pair); crocodile clips (2 off); test lead to suit PL1.

See  
**Shop  
Talk**  
page 400

COMPONENTS  
APPROXIMATE  
COST **£4.20**

# CONSTRUCTION starts here

## CASE

The prototype is housed in a ready made metal instrument case which has outside dimensions of approximately 127 x 64 x 57mm, but virtually any case of about the same size should make a suitable housing for this project.

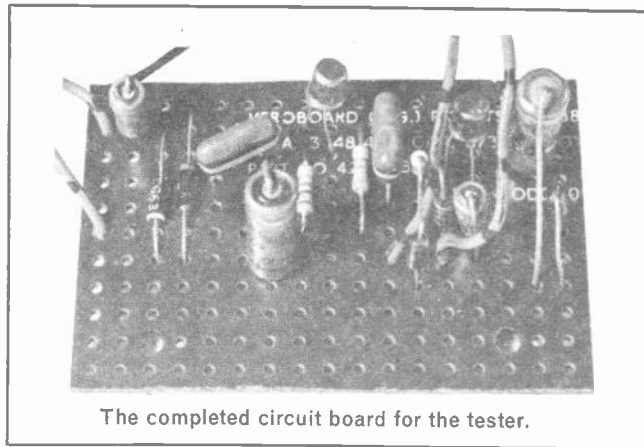
The front panel layout can be seen from the accompanying photographs, although the layout is not critical. Socket SK3 is a 3.5mm jack socket, SK2 is a red wander socket, and SK1 is a black wander socket.

## CIRCUIT BOARD

Except for R1, which is mounted on S1, all the other small components are wired up on a 0.15 inch matrix stripboard panel which has 17 holes by 11 copper strips. Details of this panel and the other wiring of the unit are provided in Figs. 3 and 4. Commence construction of the panel by cutting out a piece of the correct size using a small hacksaw, and then file up any rough edges that are produced.

Then the two 6BA clearance mounting holes are drilled using a 3.2mm drill bit. Finally, the component leads are inserted into the board, cut to length, and soldered in.

Mount the completed component panel on the rear panel of the case. Short spacers are used to hold the panel a little way clear of the case. The remaining wiring must be completed before the component panel is finally bolted in place, Fig. 4.



The completed circuit board for the tester.

## OPERATION

Most multimeters are fitted with test prods that can be connected direct to SK1 and SK2. If this does not prove to be possible a couple of connecting leads can be made up. These would each consist of a short lead fitted with a wander plug at one end and a crocodile clip at the other. A similar set of leads are used to connect the Zener under test to the tester, but these leads are terminated in a single 3.5mm jack socket rather than wander plugs.

In both cases it is necessary to ensure that the polarities of the leads are correct and clearly marked (use red wander plugs and clips to indicate "positive", and black ones to indicate "negative"). With SK3 connected as shown in Fig. 4 the inner connector of the jack plug will be the positive output.

The multimeter should be switched to read 30 volts f.s.d., or the lowest d.c. voltage range of more than 30 volts. If the unit is fitted with a fresh battery, a reading of about 28 volts or so should

be produced on the 'meter. As the battery ages this reading will gradually drop, and the battery will need to be replaced when the reading falls below about 24 volts.

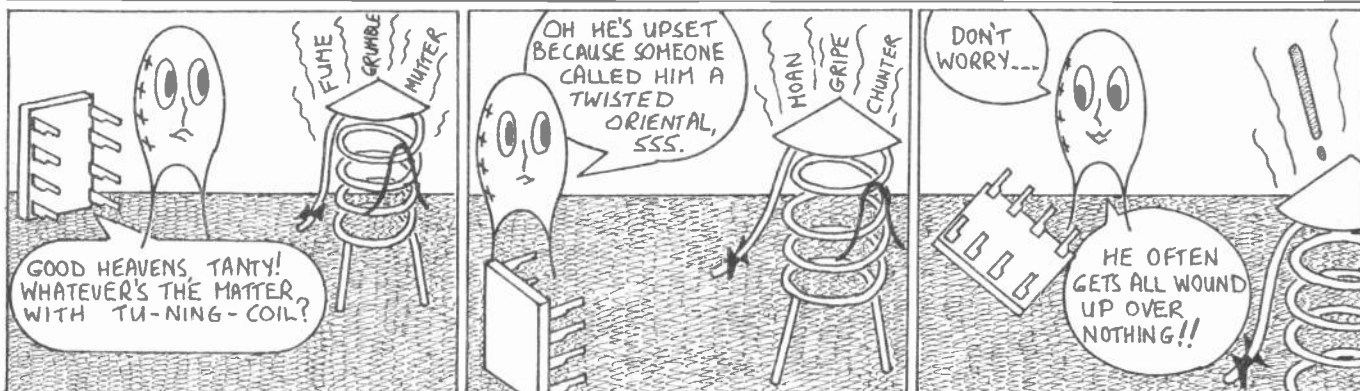
In order to test a Zener it is merely necessary to connect the component across the test leads and then read the operating voltage on the meter, but the Zener must be connected the right way round. The cathode connects to the positive output lead, and the cathode is usually indicated by a coloured band around that end of the component's body.

An idea of the test component's efficiency can be obtained by switching S1 to the HIGH position. This should result in the meter reading either remaining unaltered, or increasing only very slightly. The exception to this is when a Zener having a voltage of about 6 volts or less is being tested.

A somewhat larger (but still small) increase may then be noticed. The reason for this is merely that low voltage Zener diodes are usually comparatively inefficient. ☒

## The Adventures of Tanty Bead

By Matthew Reed



# RADIO WORLD

By Pat Hawker, G3VA

## Progress in space

Fifteen years ago, early in 1965, I was fortunate enough to go with a party of European journalists to the space satellite plant of Hughes Aircraft at Culver City, Los Angeles. This was just before the launching of their *Early Bird* synchronous satellite, which later became *Intelsat 1* and which was the first "bird" in the now world-wide Intelsat system.

At the time there was still a profound lack of enthusiasm on the part of the European telecommunications authorities for the synchronous or geostationary orbit where the satellites appear to an observer on the ground to be "standing still". Although the advantages of this unique orbit had been pointed out in 1945 by the science-fiction writer Arthur C. Clarke, the British Post Office was far keener on medium-altitude orbits, with all its problems of tracking and handing-over the satellites; they claimed that the time-delay involved when using geostationary orbits would make them unsuitable for two-way conversations.

The *Early Bird* satellite proved them wrong, although it is true that at first the echo-suppressors were not capable of their task, I remember, when the Post Office provided a free telephone call to New York to mark the opening of the service, that the degree of echo did make conversation difficult. Much better echo-suppressors are used today although as far as possible the longer time delays of double-hop satellite circuits are avoided.

The satellite could nominally carry 240 two-way telephone circuits, although in practice it had sufficient bandwidth to allow it to carry colour television pictures across the Atlantic. The estimated cost per circuit for each year of its useful life was estimated (for telephone circuits) at some \$30,000.

Today we await the launching of the first *Intelsat V* bird; although this was originally scheduled for late 1979 or early 1980, the dates have slipped and it will probably be the end of the year before the first of the new generation of "big birds" goes into orbit.

By comparison with *Early Bird*, *Intelsat V* is enormous, with large solar panels giving it an overall length of some 15 metres; it will have an in-orbit weight of 950 kilograms, some 25 times that of *Early Bird*. Instead of 240 two-way telephone circuits, it should prove capable of handling 12,500. But even more impressive in these days of rising costs is that the estimated cost per circuit per year work out to about \$700, a fortieth that of *Early Bird*.

Unfortunately, of course, this does not mean that we have now reached the era of those 2-5p telephone calls to Chicago that used to be forecast for the space age. The *Intelsat* system is still very expensive to

use, particularly if you need a broadband television circuit across the Atlantic.

Such circuits, in spite of a number of reductions in charges over the past decade, can still cost more than £1,000 for ten minutes. Far, far cheaper to use are the American "domestic" commercial satellites such as *Westar* and *Satcom* on which television programmes can be distributed throughout the United States for costs of about £200 an hour (and considerably less for long-term leasing).

A hint of what could be possible in Europe was the opening last March of a data circuit between the Rutherford Laboratories near Oxford and the European Nuclear Research Centre in Geneva using Marconi 3-metre terminals and the experimental *OTS* satellite. Similarly the IBA's transportable 2.5m terminal with 1.5kW 14GHz transmitter has been used during the past year to provide the first space links from the Channel Islands, from Eire and recently from a North Sea oil rig.

## Wind and Sun power

Last month we noted the various "alternative" sources of electricity now being used for telecommunications and broadcasting in remote areas where no electric mains are available. These included the use of solar generators and the more traditional wind and heat generators.

An ingenious combination of wind and sun is now being used by the French television service TDF in the South of France. Initially three low-power local relay transmitters were supplied by a solar generator in conjunction with a battery, but this has recently been supplemented by installing a wind generator at the same site, with the output from both used to keep a 1050Ah capacity battery charged. This seems a most logical arrangement for a part of the world that is famous both for its sunshine and its mists.

Apparently the French are intending to use solar generators at quite a large number of its low-power relay stations. Such television stations often use very low power (many UK u.h.f. transmitters have an r.f. output of less than 0.5 watt, less than that of a torch bulb).

Some of the French stations are sited high up in the Alps; for example last summer all materials for new high-power v.h.f./f.m. radio aerials had to be transported by helicopter to a site almost 3,000 metres above sea level (over 9,800ft). This extremely high site is being used not only for radio and television but also for the new Eurosignal paging system.

## Keeping tabs on frequencies

The BBC maintains an elaborate programme monitoring receiving station at Caversham, near Reading, but a few years ago closed down the station at Tatsfield,

Kent which specialised in the very accurate measurement of the frequencies of broadcast transmitters; this work is now carried out at Caversham. A number of frequency-measuring stations exist in Europe, including one run by the European Broadcasting Union in Belgium.

The Italian broadcasting organisation, RAI, recently marked the 50th anniversary of the opening of its first monitoring laboratory at Sesto Calende, Varese and nowadays has a main station at Monza and an auxiliary station near Sorrento in southern Italy. Monza was one of the stations that monitored the Indian direct-broadcast satellite experiment a few years ago but more normally keeps tabs on the frequencies of medium wave and v.h.f. radio transmitters.

Less happy has been the experience of the Arab States Broadcasting Union which in 1978 brought into service a very modern technical monitoring station in Khartoum but this was destroyed by fire in December 1979.

Broadcast transmitters have to be maintained very accurately on frequency, often to within a few hertz. But the requirements will become even more stringent if eventually the single-sideband mode of transmission (s.s.b.) is adopted for h.f. broadcasting, as is currently being sought by a number of European countries, in spite of the decision made at the World Administrative Radio Conference last year not to allocate frequencies for this purpose.

Broadcast s.s.b. requires extremely stable transmission in order to prevent distortion of music programmes, a much more critical requirement than for speech communication. It may call for transmitters to be stable to within about 0.1Hz and even domestic receivers will need to keep within about 2 to 3Hz of the correct frequency—existing "short-wave" broadcast receivers often drift several kilohertz in a matter of minutes, and often even more when first switched on.

If we are to have s.s.b. broadcasting it will call for the development of new techniques to provide high frequency stability combined with easy tuning. This would be possible with modern microelectronics, but still very difficult!

## Morse made easy?

To obtain an amateur transmitting licence for the h.f. bands it is necessary to pass a Morse test of 12 words per minute. Those learning Morse are normally advised always to start by using a simple hand key, even if they intend later to use one of the currently popular "electronic keyers" which are capable of providing very accurately timed dits, dahs and inter-symbol spaces (though they still send the *wrong* characters if inexpertly used).

Rather interestingly, I see that an American amateur (who has trained a lot of operators) has come out firmly in favour of *starting* novices on electronic keyers, claiming that this results in better "fists", more enjoyment in learning and later using Morse, and good training in the sound of perfect Morse. He regards the use of hand keys as being as old fashioned as using a horse and plough rather than a tractor.

Gosh! That puts me in my place since I still use two hand keys: one made in 1914, the other in the 1940s—but even so manage to enjoy Morse!

# SQUARE one

## FOR BEGINNERS

### ABBREVIATIONS

**A**BBREVIATIONS are an indispensable "shorthand" and are widely used in text and diagrams.

Some will be very familiar, even to those new to electronics: for example, h.t., d.c., m.w., and f.m.

Others will be completely strange and so the following list will be valuable for reference purposes when reading articles in this and other electronics publications. *Excluded from the present list are those abbreviations that relate specifically to the microcomputing area of electronics.*

### COMMON ABBREVIATIONS

It will be noted that the majority of common abbreviations are formed from the initial letter of each word in the term. Small letters separated by full stops are generally used—but capitals if the punctuation demands, as at the commencement of a sentence.

Some abbreviations depart from this general rule, and appear as capitals without full stops. For example, BA, CMOS, DIN and TTL.

### UNIT SYMBOLS

"Single-capital" abbreviations are used as symbols for electrical quantities: V (volt), A (ampere) and F (farad), for example.

Prefixes are commonly used with such symbols to divide or to multiply the standard unit, as required:

mV—millivolt (one thousandth of a volt)

k $\Omega$ —kilohm (one thousand ohms)

MHz—megahertz (one million hertz)

Note that submultiple indicators are in small letters:

c (centi)  
m (milli)  
 $\mu$  (micro)  
p (pico)

Multiples use capitals:

T (tera)  
M (mega)  
*but small k is used for kilo.*

### CAPACITANCE

It will be discovered that there are alternative ways of expressing a particular value or quantity. This applies particularly with capacitance, which is measured in farads (F).

This is much too big a quantity for practical purposes, and the actual values used in practice are submultiples of the farad: pico-farad ( $10^{-12}$ F), nanofarad ( $10^{-9}$ F) and microfarad ( $10^{-6}$ F).

One of the larger values of capacitor frequently encountered in electronics is  $100\mu\text{F}$ . This could also be expressed as  $100,000\text{nF}$  or as  $100,000,000\text{pF}$ . Clearly the first method is the most sensible.

An intermediate value of capacitance such as  $0.01\mu\text{F}$  equals  $10\text{nF}$  or  $10,000\text{pF}$ .

The very small value of capacitance of  $1\text{pF}$  equals  $0.001\text{nF}$  or  $0.000001\mu\text{F}$ .

From all this it will be deduced that smallest values are best expressed in pF's, intermediate values can be in any of the three forms, and larger values in  $\mu\text{F}$ . The following table offers general guidance in this respect.

It would be a useful exercise to calculate the equivalents in nanofarads and microfarads for each capacitance range given in Table 1.

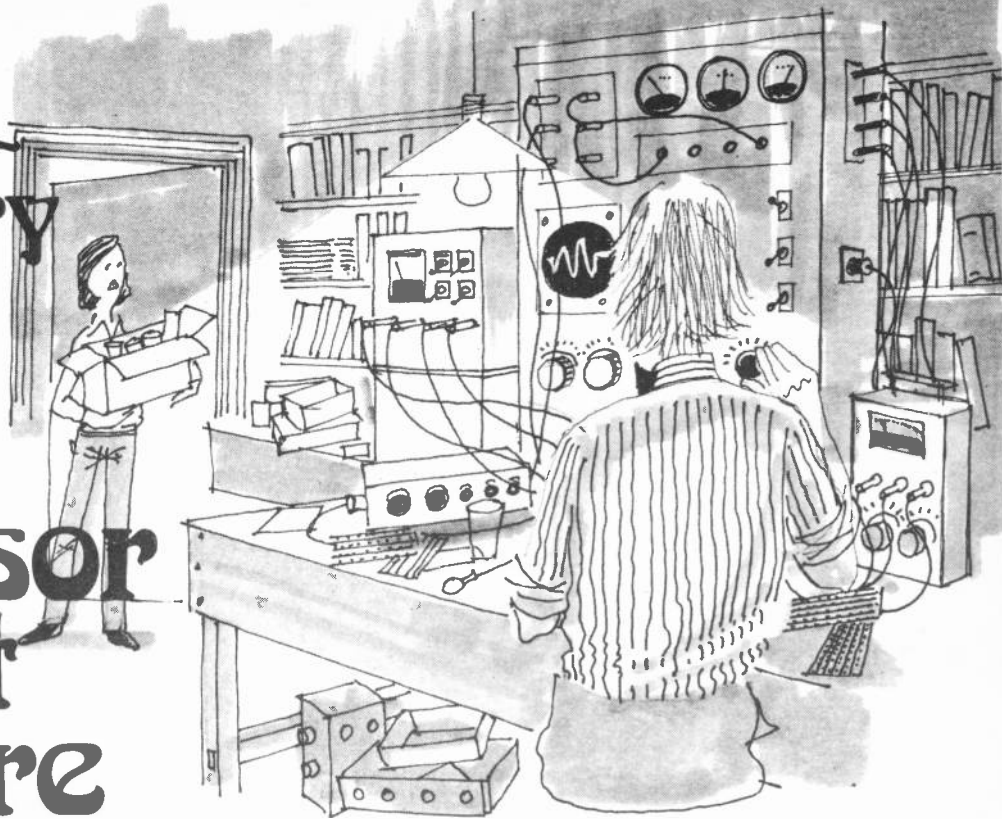
TABLE 1

CAPACITANCE RANGE		EXPRESS IN	
1pF	to	999pF	pF
1,000pF	to	99,999pF	pF, nF or $\mu\text{F}$
100,000pF	to	999,999pF	nF or $\mu\text{F}$
1,000,000pF	and above		$\mu\text{F}$

### ABBREVIATIONS GENERAL LIST

A	ampere (amp)	f.e.t.	field effect transistor	p.d.	potential difference
a.c.	alternating current	f.s.d.	full scale deflection	p.i.v.	peak inverse voltage
a.f.	audio frequency	f.m.	frequency modulation	p-p	peak-to-peak
a.f.c.	automatic frequency control	G	giga (x1,000,000,000)	p.t.f.e.	polytetrafluoroethylene
a.g.c.	automatic gain control	g	gram	p.v.c.	polyvinyl chloride
a.m.	amplitude modulation	H	henry	r.f.	radio frequency
BA	British Association (nut and bolt sizes)	Hz	hertz (cycles per second)	r.m.s.	root-mean-square
b.f.o.	beat frequency oscillator	h.f.	high frequency	s.p.c.o.	single-pole changeover
bit	binary digit	h.t.	high tension	s.p.s.t.	single-pole single-throw
C	coulomb	i.c.	integrated circuit	s.r.b.p.	synthetic resin bonded paper
c	centi ( $\div 100$ )	i.f.	intermediate frequency	s.s.b.	single sideband
cm	centimetre	k	kilo (x1,000)	s.h.f.	super high frequency
CMOS	complimentary metal oxide silicon	l.e.d.	light emitting diode	s.w.g.	standard wire gauge
c.r.o.	cathode-ray oscilloscope	l.d.r.	light dependent resistor	T	tera (x1,000,000,000,000)
c.r.t.	cathode-ray tube	l.f.	low frequency	t.r.f.	tuned radio frequency
c.w.	continuous wave	lin.	linear	TTL	transistor transistor logic
d	deci ( $\div 10$ )	l.t.	low tension	u.h.f.	ultra high frequency
dB	decibel	log.	logarithmic	u.j.t.	unijunction transistor
d.c.	direct current	l.w.	long wave	V	volt
d.i.l.	dual-in-line	M	mega (x1,000,000)	v.c.o.	voltage controlled oscillator
DIN	Deutsche Industrie Nummer	m	metre (measurement of length)	v.h.f.	very high frequency
d.p.d.t.	double-pole double-throw	mm	millimetre	v.l.f.	very low frequency
elect.	electrolytic	MOS	metal oxide silicon	W	watt
e.h.t.	extra high tension	m.w.	medium wave	w.w.	wire wound
e.m.f.	electromotive force	n	nano ( $\div 1,000,000,000$ )	X	reactance
e.m.u.	electromagnetic unit	n	nanometre	Z	impedance
e.s.u.	electrostatic unit	n	nanosecond	%	per cent
eV	electron volt	nnp	transistor structure	$\mu$	micro ( $\div 1,000,000$ )
F	farad	pnp	transistor structure	$\Omega$	ohm
		op-amp	operational amplifier		
		p	pico ( $\div 1,000,000,000,000$ )		

# The Extraordinary Experiments of Professor Ernest Eversure



by Anthony John Bassett

Bob and the Prof. have been carrying out some experiments with energy beams inside the Prof's giant experimental Space Environment Simulator, a huge and well-equipped vacuum chamber built inside his laboratory by the Prof. and his robots.

Bob has suggested that the Prof. might turn his experimental gravity control down past zero so that they could take off inside the vacuum-chamber and do some of the experiments in a real outer-space environment.

To his surprise the Prof. has suggested an alternative method; an experimental "Replication Beam" apparatus which will cause duplicates of Bob, the Prof. and the Vacuum Chamber to be formed in space! This would leave the originals safely on Earth.

## SOLAR POWER

"We will try to beam energy back to Earth using microwaves," he informed Bob. "Many people look on this as a way to provide a channel for delivery of solar energy for use on earth—although it could also be a terrible weapon if the beam were concentrated.

"I want to try an experimental valve microwave generator. By using a special cathode which is both thermoemissive and photo-emissive it should be possible to obtain a heavy electron-flow at low energy cost simply by focusing sunlight onto this cathode!

"The cathode then does not need to be heated electrically as is usually the case with earthbound valves, and the electrical power we save this way can add considerably to the efficiency of the device."

## SPACE EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE

"I see", said Bob. "Also the equipment will be much more reliable than an electrically heated valve because there is no heater-filament to fail, and because such filaments are quite an expensive part of the valve, it will be cheaper to make such valves.

"Also because the cathodes can be open to space, whenever the electrodes emission becomes lower, space-suited maintenance technicians can visit them and spray fresh electron-emitting surface layers onto them!"

## SPACE DUST

"There are a number of possible causes of gradual degradation of an electron emitting surface in outer space", observed the Prof. "Bombardment by cosmic rays, ions and other particles, micrometeorites, space dust and gases. Also the gradual evaporation of the cathode material, which will usually operate at a high temperature.

"Although long experience with electrically heated cathodes in thermionic valves on Earth will provide sufficient knowledge for the

initial construction of cathodes for use in space operated valves, a further programme of development on a more long-term basis will doubtless provide even better materials and reduce the requirements for maintenance even further.

"Many people tend to forget that, although solid-state devices will almost certainly dominate space electronics, yet thermionic and photo-emissive electronic devices will still have important functions not to be ignored, and will probably provide interesting and challenging jobs for spacemen of the future."

## SPECIAL HOLOGRAPHY

Bob and the Prof. watched as the robots loaded enormous valve parts, grids, anodes, solar reflectors and silicon solar-cell arrays into the vacuum chamber.

"There's no need for us to put our space-suits on," the Prof. informed Bob. "The computer program which controls the replication will ensure that, although space-suits and replicas of people will be formed simultaneously, each of the people represented will actually be inside a space-suit without ever having to get into them down here as well! But we will need another record of you—this time under 'free fall' conditions so that the replica will not suffer a shock of de-gravitation."



# VERO vero vero

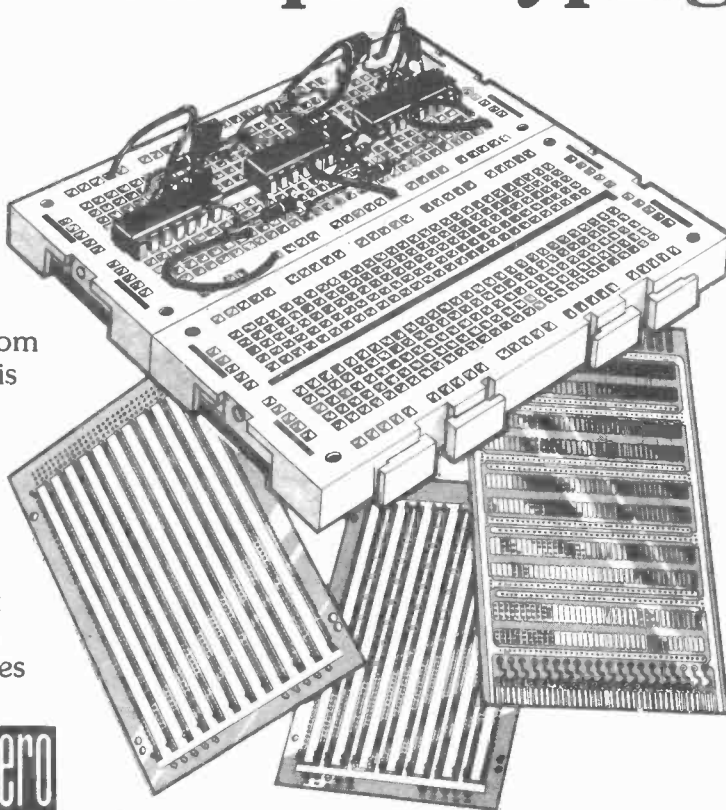
## Circuit prototyping

Now you can get a prototyping block from Vero for building and testing circuits. It is designed to dovetail together to form a continuous 2,54 pitch so you can put any size of IC on it.

Veroblock is supplied singly but if you fit three together it gives a Eurocard size area for your circuits.

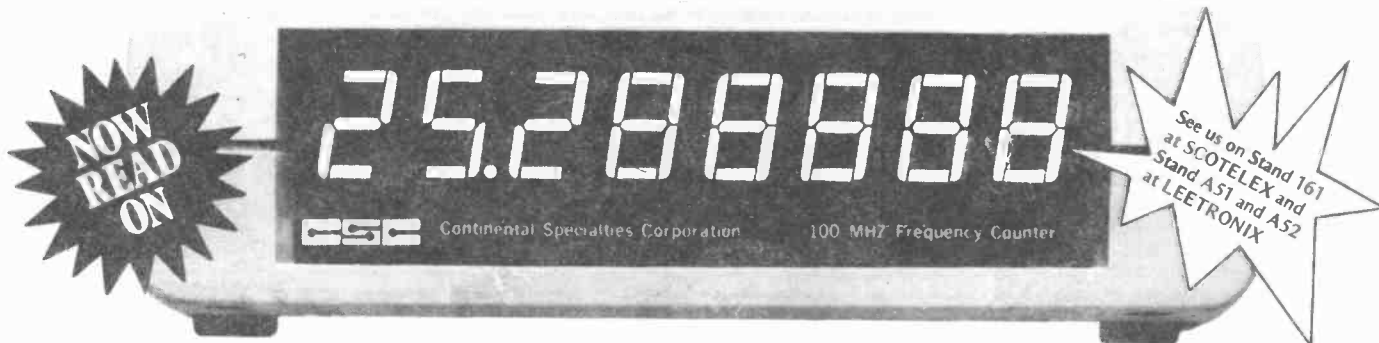
When you've designed your circuit and it comes to building the project don't forget Veroboards are available in a range of sizes and styles to suit every application.

**VERO ELECTRONICS LTD RETAIL DEPT.**  
Industrial Estate, Chandler's Ford,  
Hampshire SO5 3ZR  
Tel: (04215) 62829



# 20Hz to 100MHz - £77.55

(+ VAT 15% & P & P. £90.91) Export + 10%



It's an incredible price for a very credible frequency counter . . . Continental's MAX-100.

It comes to you from a major American corporation and has one operating range, and one only: 20Hz to 100MHz, minimum. (Guaranteed.)

So we've pensioned off the range selector, and fitted the sharpest of LED displays. (Sheer brilliance.)

We've also designed the MAX-100 around the latest in LSI technology; and built-in high sensitivity, with a 30mV trigger level; protection against high transients; and an outstanding accuracy of 3ppm. (What performance!)

But, most importantly, the MAX-100 is totally automatic — and available now. In fact, you could have one tomorrow.

Hesitating? Just take a look at the spec. Then, if you're ready to order immediately, call us on (0799)21682. And

*Everyday Electronics, June/July 1980*

your MAX-100 could be on its way, today! (Continental are great performers, too.)

For data, please use our enquiry number.

**Specification** \* Frequency range 20Hz to 100MHz \* Input impedance 1 megohm shunted by 56pF \* Sensitivity 30mV to 300mV r.m.s., from 20Hz to 100MHz \* Timebase accuracy 3ppm \* Temperature stability 0.2ppm per °C \* Max. ageing rate 10ppm per year \* Overfrequency indication \* Low battery power alarm \* Operates from a.c. mains, dry or rechargeable cells, or 12V d.c. auto battery \* Dimensions 45 x 187 x 143 mm. \* **Options:** 12V auto. cigar lighter adaptor; battery eliminator/charger; r.f. antenna; low-loss r.f. tap; and carrying case.

## Quality. At a low, low, price.



**C.S.C. (UK) Limited, Dept. 4D**  
Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate,  
Saffron Walden, Essex. CB11 3AQ.  
Tel: Saffron Walden (0799) 21682  
Telex. 817477

# Three great miniature power drills with a complete range of accessories



### DRILLS

TWIST SPADE

### GRINDING STONES

Fine Grade for Metal, Wood, Plastic, Glass

ST1 ST2 ST3 ST4 ST5

### GRINDING WHEELS

22mm Dia You need Arbor A1

G1 Coarse G2 Medium G3 Fine

### SAW BLADES for Wood, Plastic

SB1 22mm SB2 19mm SB3 16mm SB4 12mm

### BURRS

For Milling and Grouting. No arbor needed.

B1 B2 B3 B4 B5 B6 B7

### POLISHERS

P1 P2 P3 P4 Cotton

### WIRE BRUSHES

W1 W2 W3

P5 Soft Felt P6 Leather

### CARBORUNDUM DISC WHEEL

C1 22mm C2

### CARBORUNDUM CYLINDER

C3 Also in Rubber R3 Arbor A3 needed

### ARBORS

A1 for Sawc. Wheels, Discs A2 Expanding with Band A3 for Cylinder

### ORDER FORM

DRILLS 40p each

SIZE	TWIST	SPADE
0.1mm	SD1	
0.2mm	SD2	
0.3mm	TD3	SD3
0.4mm	TD4	SD4
0.5mm	TD5	SD5
0.6mm	TD6	SD6
0.7mm	TD7	SD7
0.8mm	TD8	SD8
0.9mm	TD9	SD9
1.0mm	TD10	SD10
1.1mm	TD11	SD11
1.2mm	TD12	SD12
1.3mm	TD13	SD13
1.4mm	TD14	SD14
1.5mm	TD15	SD15
1.6mm	TD16	SD16
1.7mm	TD17	SD17
1.8mm	TD18	SD18
1.9mm	TD19	SD19
2.0mm	TD20	SD20
2.1mm	TD21	SD21
2.2mm	TD22	SD22
2.3mm	TD23	SD23
2.4mm	TD24	SD24
2.5mm	TD25	SD25

If you do not want to cut your book list items on separate sheet of paper

To: PRECISION PETITE LTD.  
119A HIGH ST., TEDDINGTON, MIDDX TW11 8HG

Please send me the items I have circled.  
Enclosed is cheque, postal order in payment.

All prices inc. VAT

ITEM	PRICE
ST1 ST2 ST3 ST4 ST5	50p each
G1 G2 G3	...
P1 P2 P3 P4 P5 P6	...
B1 B2 B3 B4 B5 B6 B7	...
TUNGSTEN BURRS	
TB1 TB2 TB3 TB6 TB7	£1.75 each
W1 W2 W3	50p each
A1 A3	...
A2 (expanding) 1/4" £1.25 1/2" £1.50	...
C1 C2 C3	50p each
L1/2 L2/2 L3/2 L4/2 (for P2 drill)	60p each
L1/1 L2/1 L3/1 (for P1 drill)	60p each
H1 (chuck with 3 collets)	£3.50 pp 35p
SB1 SB2 SB3 SB4	75p each
SET OF SAW BLADES SB1/2, 3/4 & Arbor	£3.50
FLEXIBLE DRIVE SHAFT	£5
JIG SAW ATTACHMENT	£11.50 pp 50p
EMERY BANDS	10 for £1
P + P any quantity 25p unless otherwise stated	

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

### CHUCK

with 3 collets

H1

### COLLETS

For P2 Drill

L1/2 L2/2 L3/2 L4/2

For P1 Drill  
L1 L2 L3

For full details write to:



# PRECISION PETITE LIMITED

119a HIGH STREET TEDDINGTON MIDDLESEX TW11 8HG

TEL: 01-977 0878

Bob stood once again on the pedestal of the apparatus surrounded by its special sensors. At a signal from the Prof. he jumped up in the air, and at the apex of his leap he experienced once again the strange feeling of being filled for a moment with a flash of shimmering light, and an awareness of his replica shimmering in the storage of the memory of the Prof's strange machine whilst awaiting materialisation from this pre-physical condition.

"The device uses a special form of holography which records the inside details of any object, not just the outside surfaces which ordinary photographic holograms reproduce. Thus every atomic detail is recorded ready for replication! This is one way in which the practice of holography can advance!"

### REMOTELY CONTROLLED FURNITURE

When they were ready to begin, the Prof. rustled up a couple of super comfortable motorised armchairs from his stock of radio-controlled mobile

furniture, which saved his house-keeper a great deal of work especially during spring-cleaning when the furniture could be moved around effortlessly at the push of a button.

### THE PROF TAKES OFF

"Sit down," he invited Bob, and as they relaxed in the chairs, he continued. "We will relax comfortably in these chairs throughout the experiment, and transfer our conscious awareness to the replicas, so that contradictions of awareness are minimised."

The Prof. pushed a few buttons on a control panel near the arm of his chair, then settled back and, breathing slowly and steadily, became deeply relaxed. Bob did likewise and soon his mind seemed to leave his body and go effortlessly up into space, to an orbit near that of the moon. There he gradually became aware of himself in a space-suit, inside a replica of the Prof's experimental Vacuum Chamber Space Environment Simulator.

The Prof. had also arrived inside another space-suit. "Is this really

solid?" Bob asked, cautiously tapping one of the work benches in the replica.

"Yes, Bob, we just borrowed a few billions of atoms from the surface of the moon and from some space junk and when we finish the experiment and go back to our own bodies on Earth, they will all be put back neatly with minimum disturbance to the space environment.

"I chose this near-lunar orbit for easy access to these materials, and also to minimise the chances that we would be observed from Earth and cause a disturbance again."

At this moment Bob became aware of an insistent beeping sound. The Prof. pushed a button on one of the computer panels. The beeping stopped and the Prof. concentrated his attention on the display on the giant computer viewscreen.

A visitor "according to my instruments", he informed Bob. "We are to expect a visitor very soon."

"In the Laboratory?" queried Bob. "No. Here!"

To be continued



### Threat to Small Shops

I imagine that what is happening in my neck of the woods is also happening in many other places. I am talking about the continued closure of shops, both big and small. The corner grocery disappeared many moons ago, unable to compete with the supermarkets, but these have been followed by shops of all shapes and sizes and trades.

This in general is caused not by competition, but by inflation. Rents come up for review and usually they have been static for seven years or more, consequently they then double, treble, or even quadruple. The poor old shopkeeper who is only just about holding his own is sunk without trace.

It might be supposed that this increase in rents would to some extent be compensated by the rise in prices over the same period, but I am bound to observe that as far as electronic components go, this has not happened. To quote a few items, resistors, capacitors, transistors and potentiometers have hardly risen at all.

The only exception are items which are labour intensive such as variable capacitors, for example.

It was not to be expected that the component supplier would be more likely to escape this calamity than any other retailer. A year ago my friends at Home Radio saw their rent increase two and a half times, and recently I heard that another well known name, J. Bull of Croydon, would be moving for a similar reason. None of this is good news for the constructor, but on the credit side it must be said they are a tough bunch, these component boys and it takes more than a move to make them give up.

I was heartened too, by seeing two names re-appear again after some absence, my old friend Henry French now back in Edgware Road and Doram who are being run by a Dutch company.

### The One-line specialist

A long time ago I remember speculating as to whether a man might make a living selling nothing but resistors. Now to my

astonishment, I find that not only has one enterprising businessman been doing this for years, but he operates only half a mile from my own business.

Mind you his premises have to be seen to be believed. They consist of a shop with the window painted out, and the first floor. You force yourself through a door impeded by boxes of resistors. These are stacked from floor to ceiling, and the gap between them is so small, you have to turn sideways to get through.

It reminds me of the boot shop in Jerome K. Jerome's "Three Men on the Bummel" which our three heroes visit when trying out the efficacy of a foreign language phrase book. I quote: "It was one of those overfed shops that the moment their shutters are taken down in the morning, disgorge their goods all around them. Boxes of boots stood piled on the pavement or in the gutter opposite. Boots hung in festoons about its doors and windows.

"Its sunblind was as some grimy vine, bearing bunches of black and brown boots. Inside the shop was a bower of boots. The man when we entered was opening a new crate full of boots. George took a sentence at random from the phrase book. It was not a happy selection. It was a speech that would have been superfluous to any boot maker. Under the present circumstances, threatened and stifled as we were on every side by boots, it possessed the dignity of positive imbecility. It ran, 'One has told me that you have boots for sale'."

One of these days when I am feeling extra brave, I shall knock on Mr. . . . 's door and when he has squeezed himself past all the boxes and levered the door open, I will say, "One has told me you have resistors for sale".

# Marshall's


A. Marshall (London) Ltd., Kingsgate House,  
Kingsgate Place, London NW6 4TA  
Industrial Sales: 01-328 1009  
Mail Order: 01-624 8582

Also retail shops: 325 Edgware Road, London W2.  
40 Cricklewood Broadway, London NW2. 85 West Regent St., Glasgow.  
108A Stokes Craft, Bristol.

**CAPACITORS:**  
Mullard Ceramic 63v range  
1pF to 10,000pF E 24 range  
all at £0.06 each  
Siemens Ceramic 63v B37448/9  
.01: .022: .033: .047mF @ £0.06  
.068: .1mF @ £0.08: .22mF @  
£0.11

CSF High Voltage Ceramic Discs  
Prices £0.07 to £0.18 Range  
100pF to 10,000pF  
Voltage range up to 6Kv.  
See catalogue for details.  
Comprehensive range Siemens  
Layer Polyester Caps: .001 to  
3.3mF  
Prices £0.07 to £0.63.  
See catalogue for details.

Large range of Mullard/Siemens  
Electrolytic Axial/Radial  
Capacitance values 1.0mF to  
10,000mF  
Voltage ranges 25v: 40v: 63v:  
100v:  
Prices and types as catalogue  
Also Mullard C280; Siemens  
B32231/4 and B32110. All prices  
net + VAT and postage/packaging.

**TOOLS BAHC0**  
Side Cutter with Bezel.  
Side Cutter without Bezel.  
End Cutter without Bezel.  
  
Vero Metal Shears.  
Other items as catalogue.

**BOXES & CASES**  
See catalogue for full range.  
Aluminium boxes 13 sizes.  
Rexine Covered boxes 7 sizes.  
**NEW RANGE TMEC CASES**  
Send S.A.E. for details & types  
Price range. £14.04 to £17.00  
**ABS PLASTIC BOXES**  
3" x 2 1/4" x 1 3/8"  
3 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 1 3/8" Prices as  
4 1/4" x 3 3/4" x 1 1/2" catalogue  
8" x 4 1/4" x 3"  
**BAZELLI INSTRUMENT CASES**  
5 sizes.

Miscellaneous hardware  
including  
Vero Board: Superstrips:  
Vero Breadboard.  
Vero boxes (see catalogue for  
full range).



Card Frames: Fliptop boxes:  
etc etc.

**1980 CATALOGUE**  
U.K.: 65p post paid  
Europe 85p post paid  
Rest of World £1.25  
post paid  
Mail order: 01-624 8582



TTL see catalogue for full range

SN7400N	£0.14	SN7491AN	£0.54
SN7401N	£0.14	SN7492N	£0.31
SN7402N	£0.14	SN7493N	£0.32
SN7403N	£0.14	SN7494N	£0.80
SN7404N	£0.14	SN7495N	£0.55
SN7405N	£0.15	SN7496N	£0.34
SN7406N	£0.24	SN7497N	£1.50
SN7407N	£0.26	SN74100N	£1.10
SN7408N	£0.15	SN74107N	£0.21
SN7409N	£0.16	SN74118N	£0.76
SN7411N	£0.15	SN74119N	£1.20
SN7412N	£0.20	SN74121N	£0.25
SN7413N	£0.28	SN74122N	£0.48
SN7414N	£0.47	SN74123N	£0.42
SN7416N	£0.22	SN74125N	£0.40
SN7417N	£0.22	SN74141N	£0.50
SN7420N	£0.15	SN74145N	£0.64
SN7423N	£0.18	SN74149N	£1.35
SN7425N	£0.19	SN74150N	£0.79
SN7426N	£0.19	SN74151N	£0.55
SN7427N	£0.19	SN74153N	£0.55
SN7430N	£0.15	SN74154N	£0.50
SN7432N	£0.17	SN74155N	£0.60
SN7437N	£0.21	SN74157N	£0.59
SN7438N	£0.21	SN74160AN	£0.70
SN7440N	£0.15	SN74161AN	£0.70
SN7441AN	£0.52	SN74162AN	£0.70
SN7442N	£0.40	SN74163AN	£0.70
SN7445N	£0.86	SN74164N	£0.50
SN7445AN	£0.48	SN74165N	£0.80
SN7447AN	£0.48	SN74167N	£1.60
SN7448N	£0.45	SN74174N	£0.80
SN7450N	£0.15	SN74175N	£0.63
SN7451N	£0.15	SN74176N	£0.74
SN7452N	£0.15	SN74177N	£0.73
SN7454N	£0.15	SN74180N	£0.70
SN7460N	£0.15	SN74181N	£1.65
SN7470N	£0.26	SN74182N	£0.83
SN7472N	£0.24	SN74184N	£0.99
SN7473N	£0.25	SN74185AN	£1.10
SN7474N	£0.25	SN74186N	£1.35
SN7475N	£0.31	SN74188AN	£1.84
SN7476N	£0.36	SN74189N	£0.96
SN7480N	£0.39	SN74190N	£0.74
SN7481N	£0.71	SN74191N	£0.79
SN7482N	£0.65	SN74192N	£0.79
SN7483N	£0.60	SN74193N	£0.79
SN7484N	£0.95	SN74196N	£0.74
SN7485N	£0.70	SN74197N	£0.74
SN7486N	£0.25	SN74198N	£0.69
SN7489N	£1.66	SN74199N	£1.09
SN7490AN	£0.33		

**KNOBES & SWITCHES**  
Best selection as catalogue  
Also Resistors; Presets; Pots;  
Opto; Semiconductors etc.

**SOLDERING EQUIPMENT**  
**IRONS-ANTEX**

15 watt C15 £3.95  
15 watt CCN £4.20  
17 watt CX17 £4.20  
25 watt X25 £4.20  
Stand £1.50



**DESOLDERING TOOL**  
Soldier £6.50



**SINCLAIR INSTRUMENTS**  
Digital Multimeter

" " PDM35 £ 34.50  
" " DM235 £ 52.50  
" " DM350 £ 72.50  
" " DM450 £ 99.00

Digital Frequency Meter  
PFM200 £ 49.80  
Low Power Oscilloscope  
SC110 £139.00

**CRIMSON ELEKTRIK HI FI**  
**MODULES**

CE608 Power Amp £18.26  
CE1004 " " £21.30  
CE1008 " " £23.91  
CE1704 " " £30.43  
CE1708 " " £30.43  
CPS1 Power Unit £16.96  
CPS3 " " £20.43  
CPS6 " " £26.09  
CPR1 Pre Amp £29.57  
CPR1S Pre Amp £38.70  
All prices + VAT + postage/  
packaging

## THE VERY FAST SARGON 2-5

### THE LONG-AWAITED, MUCH-DEMANDED CHESS COMPUTER

● The SARGON 2-5 has a much stronger and much faster programme than any other computer—and the actual programme is in an easily-replaceable cartridge so that as further-improved programmes (or different games) become available, you need buy only a new cartridge, and your machine does not become obsolete.

● In Feb. 1980 tests, the SARGON 2-5 defeated its strongest computer opponents, and did so using only one-tenth of the time! Furthermore, INTERNATIONAL CHESS MASTER and 1978 BRITISH CHAMPION, JON SPEELMAN has confirmed the superiority of the SARGON 2-5: "... having played against the SARGON 2-5, and having watched others play against it, it is my opinion that the SARGON 2-5 is much stronger than any other chess micro-computer on the market... It is the chess micro-computer that I recommend to anyone wishing to purchase a machine that can play chess sensibly..." (For FULL TEST REPORT, including the annotated game against Jon Speelman, see form below.)

● The complete unit (basic machine and cartridge) is available now from **HARRODS, A. & N. VICTORIA**, and other authorised outlets. PRICE £279 incl. VAT (rechargeable battery pack optional extra). CUT OUT THIS AD AND KEEP IT WITH YOU FOR REFERENCE.

● FOR FULL DETAILS OF THE SARGON 2-5, TEST REPORTS, and name and address of your nearest and fastest authorised stockist, fill in the form below and send today to the sole UK agents: **COMPETENCE**, Chess Computer Specialists, 56 Clarendon Road, London, W11.

(Trade enquiries on special line 01-727 7569.)

John Speelman and Competence join in recommending you to JOIN YOUR LOCAL CHESS CLUB and to SUPPORT BRITISH CHESS—details from Dept. JS, British Chess Federation, 4 The Close, Norwich, NR1 4DH.

SEND NO MONEY Name .....  
Address .....  
Tel. .... Date ..... EE7/80  
Please send me full details of the SARGON 2-5  Test reports   
Name and address of my nearest and fastest stockist

## INTERESTED IN ELECTRONICS? TRY A ZEDPACK!

### COMPONENTS AT A PRICE EVERYONE CAN AFFORD

Z1 300 mixed $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{1}{4}$ watt resistors	£1-50
Z2 150 mixed $\frac{1}{4}$ and 2 watt resistors	£1-50
Z3 300 mixed capacitors, most types	£3-30
Z4 100 mixed electrolytics	£2-20
Z5 100 mixed polystyrene caps	£2-20
Z6 300 mixed printed circuit components	£1-50
Z7 300 mixed printed circuit resistors	£1-50
Z8 100 mixed high wattage resistors, wire-wound etc.	£2-20
Z9 100 mixed miniature ceramic and plate caps	£1-20
Z10 25 assorted pots.	£1-50
Z11 25 assorted presets, skeleton etc.	£1
Z12 20 assorted vdr's and thermistors	£1-20
Z13 400 mixed FILM RESISTORS only	£2-60
Z14 100 mixed, new and marked, full spec. transistors. Pack includes:— BC148, BF154, BF74, BC212L, BC236, BC241, MEO412 and, or lots of similar types	£4-95
Z15 100 mixed diodes including:—zener, power, bridge, signal, germanium, silicon etc. All full spec.	£4-95
Z16 20 1N4148	£1
Z17 20 1N4003/10D2	£1
Z18 20 assorted zeners. 1 watt and 400mw	£1-50
Z20 6 BR100 diac.	£1
20mm antisuurge fuses. 630ma	
800ma, 1a, 1.25a, 1.6a, 2a, 2.5a, 3-15a. 12 of one type £1. 100 of £7.	

**ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCERS.** transmitter and receiver. 40KHz. 14mm diam. £3-95 pair

**Deluxe FIBREGLASS printed circuit etching kits.**

Includes 100 sq. ins. of copperclad F/G board, 1lb ferric chloride (made for I.C.S. army to MIL. SPEC.), 1 dabo etch resist pen, abrasive cleaner, etch resist dish and instructions. **OUR PRICE £4-95**

200μA Miniature level/batt. meters, as fitted to many cassette recorders. 90p

1lb of FeCl. £1-25. 5lb. £5.  
150 sq. ins. single sided board. £2-20  
150 sq. ins. double sided board. £3-30  
Dabo pen. £1

**UHF Transistors T.V. TUNER** with slow motion drive, A.E. skt. and leads £1-95  
100 Miniature reed switches. £3-30

**P/B SWITCH BANKS**  
These cost a fortune! Were made for various music centres. Includes independent and interdependent latching types multi pole c/o etc. Can be modified. Can't be repeated. 3 Banks for £1.  
**KNOBES for Switch Banks 10 for £1.** Chrome or spun aluminium finish.

**MINIATURE MAINS TRANSFORMERS**

Top quality. Split bobbin construction will give 4-5V-0-4-5V at 250MA, 13" x 11" x 1 1/2", all sorts of uses. **ONLY 90p.**

3 for £2-20  
70p. 3 for £1-50.

**Don't Let Your Environment Dehydrate You!**

Buy our Honeywell Humidity Controller. Membrane actuated, very sensitive, 1/2" shaft, 250V, 3-75A. Contacts ideal for greenhouses, centrally heated homes, offices etc. Build your own humidifiers or alarms. Fraction of original cost 90p ea. 3 for £2.

**Special Purchase enables us to offer Mullard C280 Polyester Capacitors (Liquorice Allsorts) at the unbeatable price of £2 for 100 mixed. £15 for 1000.** These consist of factory clearance lots i.e. spillages, floor sweepings, cosmetic rejects etc. Also Mullard miniature electrolytics 100 mixed £1.50, 1000 for £10. Pack of each £3. 1000 of each £30.

TO: "GEMINI ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS"  
"THE WAREHOUSE" SPEEDWELL ST. LONDON S.E.8.

Please Quote ZED Code. Where shown. Send Cheque\* or Postal Order. Plus 40p P&P.  
\*Schools etc. SEND OFFICIAL ORDER

# Conquer the chip.

Be it career, hobby or interest, like it or not the Silicon Chip will revolutionise every human activity over the next ten years.

Knowledge of its operation and its use is vital. Knowledge you can attain, through us, in simple, easy to understand stages.

Learn the technology of the future today in your own home.



## ELECTRONICS



Build your own oscilloscope.

Learn to draw and understand circuits.

Carry out over 40 experiments.

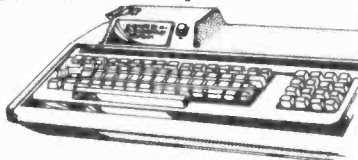
## DIGITAL TECHNIQUES

From watches to sophisticated instrumentation, Digital Electronics adds scope to hobby or career.



## COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY

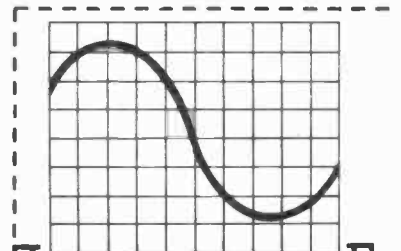
Learn to operate and programme your own home computer.



# FREE BROCHURES



No previous knowledge is necessary.  
— Just clip the coupon for a brochure



## TUTORCOURSE ELECTRONICS

Please rush me details of your ELECTRONICS COURSE

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ **EER7**  
Block Caps. Please

Post now, without obligation to:

**British National Radio & Electronics School.**

P.O.Box 156, Jersey, Channel Isles

# How do you put over 2,000 different tools and toolkits into one envelope?



The New Toolrange Catalogue is still the only comprehensive single source of electronic tools and production aids.

Products from over 100 top manufacturers are available from stock.

For your free copy of the new catalogue contact Toolrange today.

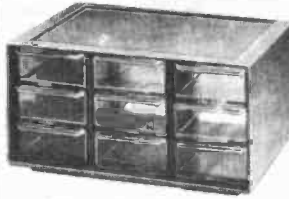
# Toolrange

Upton Road, Reading, Berks. RG3 4JA  
Telephone: Reading (0734) 22245 Telex: 847917

444

## GREENWELD

443D MILLBROOK ROAD, SOUTHAMPTON SO1 0HX  
All prices include VAT—just add 40p post. Tel (0703) 772501



### COMPONENT CABINET IDEAL FOR THE NEWCOMER TO ELECTRONICS

Contains hundreds of brand new resistors, capacitors, transistors, diodes and I.C.'s. All useful values, carefully chosen to help the new constructor pursue his hobby without finding himself short of some vital parts! All parts contained in clearly marked bags in a plastic storage cabinet 232 x 121 x 165mm with 9 drawers into which all parts can be neatly located. If bought individually parts plus case would cost over £47 but we are offering this for ONLY £31.95 + £1 p & p. Simply send a cheque or P/O for £32.95 for immediate despatch.

#### CONTENTS:

- 200 ½ watt resistors
- 70 Wire wound resistors
- 70 Ceramic Capacitors
- 70 Mylar Capacitors
- 50 Polyester Capacitors
- 35 Electrolytic Capacitors
- 61 Transistors
- 12 I.C.'s
- 20 L.E.D.'s
- 55 Diodes and rectifiers

Altogether 614 components.

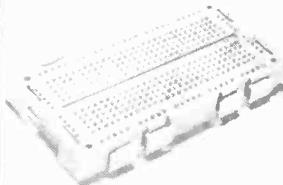
Price includes current catalogue and Greenweld pen for reordering supplies. Plus FREE surprise gift.

### P.C. ETCHING KIT Mk IV

The best value in etching kits on the market—contains 100 sq inch copper clad board, 1lb Ferric Chloride, Etch resist pen, abrasive cleaner, two miniature drill bits, etching dish and instructions. All for £4.95

### KITS OF BITS FOR EE PROJECTS

We're selling off many sets of components for EE projects from Aug. 78 to date. Send SAE for list of kits still available, many at greatly reduced prices.



### VEROBLOC BREADBOARD

New from Vero, this versatile aid for building and testing circuits can accommodate any size of IC. Blocks and be joined together. Bus strips on X & Y axis—total 360 connexion points for just £3.70.

### VU METERS

V002 Twin type, 2 meters 40 x 40mm and driver board, supplied with circuit and connexion data, £3.50.

V003 New type, just in. Twin type moulded in one piece. 80 x 40mm (no driver board but suitable circuit supplied). £2.50.

### THE NEW 1980 GREENWELD CATALOGUE

#### FEATURES INCLUDE:

- 60p Discount Vouchers
- Quantity prices for bulk buyers
- Bargain List Supplement
- Reply Paid Envelope
- Priority Order Form
- VAT inclusive prices

PRICE 40p + 20p POST

#### BARGAIN LIST NO. 10

This 10 page A4 size list is FREE—just send a SAE for your copy containing hundreds and hundreds of surplus bargains, many of them illustrated. Also included is a Catalogue News Sheet, featuring new lines and price changes.

#### WIRE & FLEX

Solid core—ideal for breadboards etc. 50 x 2m lengths many assorted colours, total 100m for £1.30.  
Flex packs—5 x 5m lengths of multi-strand thin flex, ideal for wiring up circuits. Only 35p

#### EX-COMPUTER PANELS

Z528 Pack of boards containing 100's R's, C's diodes, including at least 50 transistors. Only £1.30.  
Z529 TTL pack—Panels with 74 series on, together with code sheet. From simple gates to complex counters. 20 IC's £1; 100 IC's £4.

#### COMPONENT TRAY

Attractive yellow tray 285 x 165 x 42mm with clear hinged lid and movable compartments. Up to 15 can be made from dividers supplied. As an added bonus, a selection of new surplus components are included, all for the special low price of £3.95.

#### VEROCASE SALE

The green verocases we've been selling have now almost gone—we've just got a few hundred type 21051, size 180 x 120 x 65mm, still at £2.30 each.

#### ADVENTURES WITH ELECTRONICS

Book by Tom Duncan, written especially for the beginner. Lots of interesting projects all built on a Verobloc or similar. Book £1.50; Complete set of parts for all projects (battery required). Only £15.95. Also "Adventures with Microelectronics" by the same author, £2.00. Both these books represent excellent value for money, and are highly recommended. Set of parts to go with this book available soon.

#### BUZZERS & MOTORS & RELAYS

Z401 Powerful 6V DC Buzzer all metal construction 50mm dia x 20mm 70p.

Z402 Miniature type Buzzer 6, 9 or 12V, only 22 x 15 x 16mm. Very neat 35p.

Z450 Miniature 6V DC motor, high quality type 32mm dia x 25mm high, with 12mm spindle. Only £1.

Z459 115/230V ac high torque motor with geared reduction down to 60 rpm. Sturdy construction, 70mm dia x 20mm. Spindle 6mm dia x 20mm long. Only £2.00.

W892 Heavy duty 12V relay, ideal for car use—single 15A make contact. Coil 25R. 85p.

W890 DIL reed relay—SPCO 2-4V-10V 200R coil. Only £2.20.

W847 Low profile P.C. mng 10 x 33 x 20mm 6V coil. SPCO 3A contacts. 93p.

## TEACH IN 80

We are again supplying all parts required for this major series which started last October. The price for all the Tutor Deck parts is £19.50. Also supplied without breadboard for £13.50. The price for the additional components required for Parts 1-6 is £2.00 and Parts 7-12 £3.00. All prices include VAT and Postage. Reprints of parts 30p per month.

Everyday Electronics, June/July 1980

# MITRAD

## MITRAD

OFFERS YOU BRITAIN'S FINEST SELLING LCD'S

## MITRAD

### GENTS MEMORY CALENDAR ALARM CHRONO

LATEST TECHNOLOGY.  
Hours, mins., secs., weekday and snooze alarm indication.

Two further optional display modes are available.

The calendar and month can be increased or decreased to give the appropriate month of the year.

1/100th sec. chronograph, with split and lap mode facilities. 12 hour capacity.

24 hour alarm with a 10 minute snooze. Backlight, adjustable stainless steel strap.

Outstanding value **£19.95**



### GENTS MELODY CHIME ALARM CHRONO

LATEST TECHNOLOGY.  
Hours, mins., secs., date, week-day, month, with mode and chime indication.

A musical alarm is built in and can be set to any time within 24 hours, playing the tune "Oh Suzanna".

Two further alarm systems: (i) 24 hour alarm (ii) Count down alarm (1 sec. accuracy).

The watch can be set to chime on every full hour. 1/100th sec. chrono, can be switched off, mineral glass.

Backlight and infinite adjustable stainless steel strap.

Very special **£19.95**



### GENTS FOUR BUTTON ALARM

A NEW STYLE ALARM WATCH just introduced to our range. It is available with either Black or White face and comes with a closely woven adjustable stainless steel strap.

On constant display is hours, mins. and secs. with month, date and weekday being readily available

The alarm can be set to anytime within 24 hours and has the added advantage of having a 5 minute snooze facility. Back light.

Offered at only **£9.95**



### LADIES SUGAR COATED

ANOTHER SUPERB LADIES WATCH, with that extremely popular sugar frosted finish. (Gold or silver.)

Links can easily be removed from the strap and the clasp has a spring mechanism built in to give a comfortable fitting.

Constant display of hours and mins., with month, date, secs., auto-calendar, backlight.

**£10.50**



### GENTS MELODY MULTI ALARM

★ SCOOP PURCHASE ★  
34 FUNCTIONS

THIS WATCH is finished in 3 micron gold and comes with a closed bracelet. It has 5 complete independent working modes with the date being available in 3 different languages. (i) Normal watch. Hours, mins., secs., am/pm, and mode indication on display. (ii) Count down alarm: with a maximum capacity of 24 hours. (iii) 24 hour alarm: a musical tone sounds for 1 minute at the selected time. (iv) Chronograph: 1/100th sec., with freeze and split and lap mode facilities. (v) Dual time zone.

In all the watch is only 7mm thick and is a true piece of craftsmanship.

Only **£14.95**



## MITRAD A COMPLETE UNRIVALLED RANGE !!

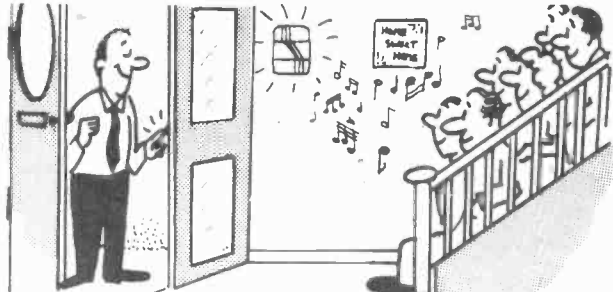
WE ARE ABLE YET AGAIN to offer you the above watches, plus the complete METRON range. All at unrivalled prices. Just look at the following points.

- (i) 48 hour despatch guaranteed on both retail and trade orders.
- (ii) Full instructions and 12 month manufacturers guarantee.
- (iii) Our own free back up service.
- (iv) 10 day full money refund if not completely satisfied.
- (v) Free felt presentation case with each watch.

MITRAD

# TUNE IN!

Build the World Famous  
**CHROMA-CHIME**



Give your friends a warm welcome

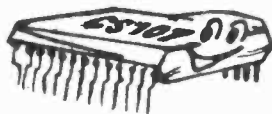
This kit has been carefully prepared so that practically anyone capable of neat soldering will have complete success in building it. The kit manual contains step by step constructional details together with a fault finding guide, circuit description, installation details and operational instructions all well illustrated with numerous figures and diagrams.

- Handsome purpose built ABS cabinet
- Easy to build and install
- Uses Texas Instruments TMS1000 microcomputer
- Absolutely all parts supplied including I.C. socket
- Ready drilled and legended PCB included
- Comprehensive kit manual with full circuit details
- No previous microcomputer experience necessary
- All programming permanently retained is on chip ROM
- Can be built in about 3 hours!
- Runs off 2 PP3 type batteries.
- Fully Guaranteed

\* Save pounds on normal retail price by building yourself.

**ONLY**  
**£9.95**  
+ 75p p&p  
UK ONLY

## TMS 1000N



—MP0027A Micro-computer chip available separately if required. Full 24 tune spec device fully guaranteed.

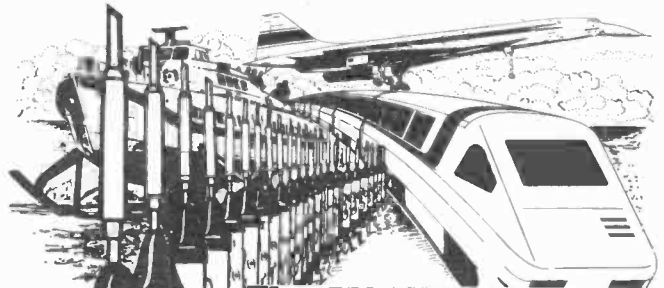
This unique chip can be used not only for electronic door chimes but for other projects requiring musical output:

- Car Horns
- Musical Boxes
- Amusement Machines
- Alarms
- Public Address etc

**£4.95** inc. ip & p.

Free applications manual and data supplied with device! (Or 30p separately.)

ALL CHROMATRONICS PRODUCTS SUPPLIED WITH MONEY BACK GUARANTEE  
PLEASE ALLOW 7-21 DAYS FOR DELIVERY



## The MIGHTY MIDGETS SOLDERING IRONS AND ACCESSORIES

	RETAIL PRICE each (inc. VAT)	POSTAGE extra
<b>18 WATT IRON</b> FITTED WITH NO. 20 BIT AVAILABLE IN 12V, 110V, or 240V	<b>£4.95</b>	<b>28p</b>
<b>SPARE BITS</b>	<b>69p</b>	—
<b>STANDS</b>	<b>£4.49</b>	<b>80p</b>
<b>SOLDER: SAVBIT 20'</b>	<b>70p</b>	<b>12p</b>
" 10'	<b>40p</b>	<b>8p</b>
" 10'	<b>80p</b>	<b>12p</b>
<b>I.C. DESOLDERING BIT</b>	<b>£1.27</b>	<b>12p</b>
<b>BIT SIZES:</b>	NO. 19(1.5mm) NO. 20(3mm)	
	NO. 21(4.5mm) NO. 22(6mm)	

From your Local Dealer or Direct from Manufacturers

## S & R BREWSTER LIMITED

86-88 UNION ST. PLYMOUTH PL1 3HG  
Tel: 0752 65011 TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME



PLEASE QUOTE YOUR NUMBER WHEN ORDERING

## TECHNICAL TRAINING IN ELECTRONICS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS

ICS can provide the technical knowledge that is so essential to your success; knowledge that will enable you to take advantage of the many opportunities open to you. Study in your own home, in your own time and at your own pace and if you are studying for an examination ICS guarantee coaching until you are successful.

- City and Guilds Certificates:**
- Telecommunications Technicians
  - Radio, TV, Electronics Technicians
  - Technical Communications
  - Radio Servicing Theory
  - Radio Amateurs
  - Electrical Installation Work
  - MPT Radio Communications Certificate

- Diploma Courses:**
- Colour TV Servicing
  - Electronic Engineering and Maintenance
  - Computer Engineering and Programming
  - Radio, TV, Audio Engineering and Servicing
  - Electrical Engineering, Installation and Contracting

POST OR PHONE TODAY FOR FREE BOOKLET

**ICS To: International Correspondence Schools**

Dept W268 Intertext House, London SW8 4UJ or telephone 622 9911

Subject of Interest .....

Name .....

Address .....

Tel: ..... Age: .....



### SIX DIGIT COUNTERS

One pulse moves one digit—Type 1 for 230v AC or 100v DC not resettable. Price **30p**—Type 2 for 48v DC or 115v AC and resettable. **£1.35.**



### PUNCHED TAPE EQUIPMENT

For controlling machine tools etc. motorised 8 bit punch with matching tape reader. Ex-computers, believed in good working order, any not so would be exchanged. **£15** the pair. Carriage **£3.**

### SIREN OR BLEEPER

American Delta mechanical type, works on 6 to 12v to DC or 12 to 24v AC. Price **75p** or **£80** per 100. Electronic Bleeper TH35 emits high pitched wailing note of varying pitch. In red plastic case with fixing bracket. **£5.00.**



### CASSETTE PLAYER/RECORDERS

With record and playback heads, all electronics, switches and speaker. Price **£9.95** (surely this must be the bargain of the year). Music centre replacement stereo with heads but not electronics. **£14.95.**

### FRUIT MACHINE HEART

4 wheels with all fruits, motorised and with solenoids for stopping the wheels, with a little ingenuity you can defy your friends getting the "jackpot". **£9.95** - **£4** carriage.

### DESOLDERING PUMP

Ideal for removing components from computer boards as well as for service work generally. Price **£6.35.**

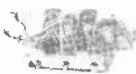


### 4 CORE FLEX CABLE

White pvc for telephone extensions, disco lights etc. 10 metres **£2**, 100 metres **£15.** Other multicore cable in stock.

### HEADPHONE AMPLIFIER (STEREO)

With volume, tone and balance control 9v operation. All made up ready to go. Price **£4.50.**



### MUGGER DETERRENT

A high note bleeper, push latching switch, plastic case and battery connector. Will scare away any villain and bring help. **£2.50** complete kit

### ELECTRONIC JIGSAW PUZZLE

One of the many things you can make with this miniature uni-selector. We give the circuit free when you order. Price **£3.45.**



### SAFE BLOCK

Mains quick connector will save you valuable time. Features include quick spring connectors, heavy plastic case and auto on and off switch. Complete kit **£1.70** - 25p or made up **£3.00** - 45p.

### VERSA DRILL

A 12 volt battery operated power drill, not just suitable for printed circuit boards but will do all the jobs and is powerful enough to perform all the functions and operations normally expected of Black & Decker and other mains drills. Its chuck accepts up to  $\frac{1}{8}$ " drills. Size approx. 150mm x 50mm. Price **£16.75.**



### V3 MICROSWITCHES

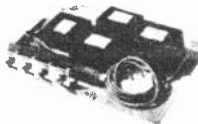
Over 50,000 in stock all 250 AC working, with 3 silver contacts for c/o circuits—10 amp 25p each or £20 per 100, 15 amp 35p each or £30 per 1000.

### MINIATURE MAGNETIC CIRCUIT BREAKERS

Operate faster than fuses. 1 amp, 2 amp, 5 amp, 10 amp, 15 amp and 25 amp types. All **£2.30** each.

### MULLARD UNILEX

A mains operated 4+4 stereo system. Rated one of the finest performers in the stereo field this would make a wonderful gift for almost anyone. In easy-to-assemble modular form this should sell at about **£30**—but due to a special bulk buy and as an incentive for you to buy this month we offer the system complete at only **£16** including VAT and postage. FREE GIFT—Buy this month and you will receive a pair of Goodman's elliptical 8" x 5" speakers to match this amplifier.



### NEW KIT

**5 WAVE BAND SHORT WAVE KIT.** Bandsread covering 13.5 to 52 metres. Complete kit includes case, materials, six transistors and diodes, condensers, resistors, inductors, switches etc. Nothing else to buy, if you have an amplifier to connect it to or a pair of high resistance headphones. Special price is **£11.95** inc.

**SUB-MIN MICROPHONE**  
Size only  $\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $\frac{1}{4}$ " x  $\frac{3}{16}$ " so small enough for a bugging device, ex-hearing aids but guaranteed. Price **£1.50.**  
**TRANSMITTER SURVEILLANCE**  
Tiny, easily hidden but which will enable conversations to be picked up with FM radio. Can be made in a matchbox—all electronic parts and circuit **£2.00.**

**RADIO MIKE**  
Ideal for discos and garden parties, allows complete freedom of movement. Play through FM radio or tuner amp. **£6.50.**



### DRILL CONTROLLER

Electronically changes speed from approximately 10 revs to maximum. Full power at all speeds by finger-tip control. Kit includes all parts, case, everything and full instructions. **£3.45**

Made up model **£1 00** extra

**VENER TIME SWITCH** mains operated with 20 amp switch, one on and one off per 24 hrs, repeats daily automatically correcting for the lengthening or shortening day. An expensive time switch but you can have it for only **£2.95.** These are new but without case, but we can supply plastic cases (base and cover) **£1.75** or metal case with window **£2.95.** Also available is adaptor kit to convert this into a normal 24 hr. time switch but with the added advantage of up to 12 on/off's per 24 hrs. This makes an ideal control for the immersion heater. Price of adaptor kit is **£2.30.**



### FLUORESCENT TUBE INVERTER

For camping — emergency lighting from a 12v battery you can't beat fluorescent lighting. It will offer plenty of well distributed light and is economical. We offer Phillips inverter for 12" 3 watt miniature tube for only **£5.25** with tube and tube holders as well.



### THIS MONTH'S SNIP

**3 CHANNEL SOUND TO LIGHT KIT** Complete kit of parts for a three channel sound to light unit controlling over 2000 watts of lighting. Use this at home if you wish but it is plenty rugged enough for Disco work.

The unit is housed in an attractive two-tone metal case and has controls for each channel, and a master on/off. The audio input and output are by  $\frac{1}{4}$ " sockets and three panel mounting fuse holders provide thyristor protection. A four pin plug and socket facilitate ease of connecting lamps. Special snip price is **£13.50** in kit form or **£16.50** assembled and tested.

**REMOTE CONTROL** for Sound to Light (ours or any other circuit) saves connecting to speaker or amp—kit consists of 1 watt amplifier, crystal mike, case, sundries and diagram. Price **£3.95.**

**LIGHT EXPANDER AND LATCH** for Sound to Light, enables 3000 watts of lighting to be controlled by single channel or each channel and enables lights to be latched on. Kit consists of latching relay, control switch, case, sundries and diagram. Price **£4.25.**

**SINGLE CHANNEL KIT** still available. Price **£5.18.**

### DELAY SWITCH

Mains operated—delay can be accurately set with pointers knob for periods of up to  $2\frac{1}{2}$  hrs. 2 contacts, suitable to switch 10 amps—second contact opens a few minutes after 1st contact. **95p.**



### MINI-MULTI TESTER

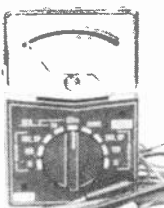
Deluxe pocket size precision moving coil instrument, jewelled bearings — 2000 o.p.v. mirrored scale.

11 instant ranges measure: DC volts 10, 50, 250, 1000. AC volts 10, 50, 250, 1000. DC amps 0-100 mA.

Continuity and resistance 0-1 meg ohms in two ranges.

Complete with Test Prods and instruction book showing how to measure capacity and inductance as well.

Unbelievable value only **£6.75** - 50p post and insurance.



**FREE** Amps ranges kit to enable you to read DC current from 0-10 amps, directly on the 0-10 scale. It's free if you purchase quickly but if you already own a mini teacher and would like one send **£2.50p.**

**TERMS:** Cash with order—but orders under **£10** must add **50p** to offset packing, etc.

**BULK ENQUIRIES INVITED.** PHDNE: 01-688 1833.

**ACCESS & BARCLAYCARD ACCEPTED**

## J. BULL (ELECTRICAL) LTD

(Dept. (EE7))

**34-36 AMERICA LANE,  
NEW ENGLAND ROAD,  
HAYWARDS HEATH,  
SUSSEX.**

### CONSTRUCTOR'S SNIP

6v 1 amp transformer with 230v mains primary. This has fixing clamp and is in fact a normal transformer usually listed at **£2.50.** We are offering this at only **£1** including postage and VAT and for good measure we are including free plans and diagrams for two very popular items. 1. Sound to light adaptor. 2. Whistle op. switch. Secure this bargain by ordering parcel ref. **BJ.1.**

### BURGLAR ALARM CONTROL PANEL

Contains labelled connection block, latching relay, test switch and removable key control switch. Simplifies the whole installation, all you have to do is to take wires to pressure pads and to alarm bell. Price **£6.00** - 90p. With complete diagram.

### PRECISION MAINS OPERATED CLOCK

For only **£1.50** + 22p. Sounds unbelievable but that's what you can have if you send your order right away. The clocks which have large clear dials were made by the famous Smiths Company for use with their domestic cooker switch and are brand new and guaranteed.

### 15-0-15v ± 2 AMP MAINS TRANSFORMER

Mains transformer, upright mounting primary and secondary wound on separate bobbins with fixing lugs. Price **£3** - 45p. Post 60p.

### 25-0-25v ± 750 mA MAINS TRANSFORMER

Mains transformer. C core construction, heavily varnished for dead quiet operation. Upright mounting with fixing lugs. Price **£2.75** - 41p. Post 50p.

### 25 WATT MID-RANGE SPEAKER 6 1/2"

Made by Goodmans so there's none better. 4 ohm coil. Price **£3.50** - 45p. Post **£1.00.**

### 8 OHM TWEETER

Made by Goodmans. 3 1/4" square, 4" across fixings. Price **£1.50** - 22p. Post 30p.

### ROTARY SOLENOID

As most customers know we have solenoids of the normal types for pulling and pushing through a magnetic assembly. We have now acquired some which have a rotating action. D.C. operated. A shaft which comes out of the centre, rather like a motor spindle, travels approx. 90°. Price **£5** - 75p.

### WATERPROOF HEATING WIRE

As used for electric blankets, etc. This has dozens of other applications—in gloves or socks for people with poor circulation are obvious uses. One unusual use suggested by a customer is a 'grow' bag heater. The wire which consists of an element wound on glass fibre then PVC covered has a resistance of 60 ohms per yard. The price is **20p** - 3p per yard.

**TELEPHONE PICK-UP** coil attaches by suction to phone body, enabling conversation to be recorded, put through amp of headphones. Price **£1** - 15p.

### TRANSDUCERS

As used remote control T.V. receivers. Price **£1.50** + 22p.

### 2 1/2" ROUND PANEL METERS

All flush mounting through 2 1/2" round hole, with flange makes item 3" wide approx. Made to stringent Ministry specifications. We have the following types in stock, all are moving coil unless otherwise stated. **VOLTMETER** 0-200 volts, res. 2,500 o.p.v. Price **£2** - 30p. **MICRO AMPMETER** 500 UA—scaled 0-5. Price **£2.50** - 38p. **MILLIAMPER METER** 500 MA—scaled 0-500 mA. Price **£2** - 30p. **AMPERE METER** Hot wire, scaled 0-9 amp. Price **£2** - 30p. **DUAL RANGE** Scale calibrated 0-10v and 0-500v flush mounting this has internal resistor for the 10v range but would require ext. resistor for the 500v range. A very sensitive 20k per volt movement. Made for G.P.O. so obviously very good. Price **£3.00** - 45p.

### 0-1 MA PANEL METER

2" square made by Sifam for Ferragraph for peak level indication, so reads right to left—1 milliamp f.s.d., scaled 0-1. Price **£3** - 45p.

### VU METER

Edgewise mounting, through hole size  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $\frac{1}{2}$ " approx. These are 100 micro amp f.s.d. and fitted with internal 6 volt bulb for scale illumination, also have zero reset. The scale is not calibrated but has very modern appearance. Price **£2.50** - 38p.

### BALANCE METER

Edgewise mounting 100 UA centre zero. Price **£2.00** + 30p.

### 1 1/2" SQUARE PANEL METER

Eagle eye vision plastic front. 50 UA. Price **£4.00** + 60p. 1 mA. Price **£3.50** - 53p.

### LARGE PANEL MOUNTING MOVING COIL METER

Size 5" x 4" 200-0-200 UA. It has a plain scale, also it is a fairly easy job to reset the pointer to the left-hand zero position and thus obtain a 0/400 UA movement. Made by Sangamo Weston. Price **£8** - 90p.

### GALVANOMETER 7-0-7 UA f.s.d.

Moving coil precision laboratory instrument of extremely high sensitivity (0.3 UA per division). Size approx.  $6\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " x 2". Price **£12** - **£1.80.**

**4" SQUARE PANEL MOUNTING** moving coil movement with scale for multi-range test meter made for the Taylor Electric Co., a truly beautiful instrument with mirrored scale, end stops and zero adjustment. If you have contemplated building a 20,000 o.p.v. multi-tester then this is your chance. Price **£4.50** + 68p.

### 3" EDGewise PANEL METER

0-25 MA moving coil made for the G.P.O. A very useful instrument especially when panel space is limited. Price **£2.50** - 38p.

### SPEAKER CABINETS

Simulated teak finish, nice handy size 11" x 8" x 4 1/2" approx., modern black sponge type front. Price **£2** + 38p, post **£1.50.** Special price to bulk buyers.

### 12v SUBMERSIBLE PUMP

Our drill pump is useful, but this new one is even more so. Just join it to your car battery, drop it into the liquid to be moved and up it comes, no messing about, no priming, etc., and you get a very good head. Suitable for water, paraffin and any non-explosive, non-corrosive liquid. One use if you are a camper, make yourself a shower. Price **£8** + 90p. A free gift, 1st 100 purchasers will get tap with built in switch and length of plastic tubing.

**E.H.T. MAINS TRANSFORMER** with inductance control normal primary, secondary output by our equipment, 3.5 kv 3 mA. E.H.T. voltage can be varied by applying a DC voltage to the lower normally unused bobbin. We are not sure how much the voltage may be increased or decreased but using a 9 volt battery we seem to get a rise or fall of about 50 volts. Ex unused P.S.U.'s. Price **£2** + 30p. Post 40p.

### SHORT WAVE CRYSTAL RADIO

All the parts to make up the beginners model. Price **£2** + 30p. Crystal earpiece 57p - 8p. High resistance headphones (give best results) **£3.25** - 50p. Kit includes chassis and front but not case.

**RADIO STETHOSCOPE**  
Easy way to fault find—start at the aerial and work towards the speaker—when signal stops you have found the fault. Complete kit **£4.25** - 85p.

### INTERRUPTED BEAM KIT

This kit enables you to make a switch that will trigger when a steady beam of infra-red or ordinary light is broken. Main components—relay, photo transistor, resistors and caps, etc. Circuit diagram but no case. Price **£2** - 30p.

# MITRAD

## A TRUE GENTS QUARTZ WATCH

**THE ZEON DIGITAL ANALOGUE ALARM**

**EXCLUSIVE TO MITRAD**



**Don't miss out on this exclusive scoop purchase**

We are proud to offer you the above Watch which is a truly superb piece of modern technology.

Both the digital and analogue side of the Watch are battery powered. Completely independent of each other.

The L.C.O. side of the Watch boasts the following:

- (i) Normal time display of hours, minutes and seconds.
- (ii) Available at the press of a button, month, date and weekday.
- (iii) A 24 hour alarm system which sounds for 40 seconds. Also a five minute snooze mode is readily available.

The Watch is finished off with an elegant infinite adjustable stainless steel strap and comes in an elaborate presentation case. Back light.

**Only £34.95 + P/P**

# MITRAD

# ELECTRONIC MUSIC

INTERESTED IN ACCURATE, STABLE, EASILY BUILT AND CALIBRATED SYNTHESIZER MODULES; POLYPHONIC SYNTHESISERS; COMPUTER MUSIC; OR SOUND PROCESSING? IF SO, FOLLOW THE EXAMPLE OF MANY PROFESSIONAL EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS AND USE INTEGRATED CIRCUITS WHICH HAVE BEEN SPECIALLY DEVELOPED TO MEET THESE NEEDS.

VOLTAGE CONTROLLED OSCILLATORS; VOLTAGE CONTROLLED FILTERS; VOLTAGE CONTROLLED AMPLIFIERS; AND VOLTAGE CONTROLLED TRANSIENT GENERATORS (ENVELOPE SHAPERS). ALL IN STANDARD DIL PACKAGES.

PRODUCTS PRODUCED BY CURTIS ELECTROMUSIC SPECIALTIES AND BY SOLID STATE MICROTECHNOLOGY FOR MUSIC ARE AVAILABLE EXCLUSIVELY FROM DIGISOUND LIMITED.

Application notes and specifications for the two sets of devices currently available may be obtained for 50p per set (state which set required) inclusive of postage, or 30p per set when included with an order. No VAT. Stamps accepted in payment.

WIDE RANGE OF SYNTHESIZER KITS AVAILABLE. PRICE LIST 15p OR FREE WITH DATA SHEETS OR ORDER

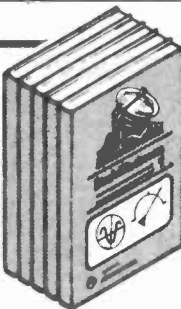
**WE CAN SUPPLY THE SSM2040 FILTER I.C. USED IN TWO SOUND EFFECT PROJECTS FEATURED IN THIS ISSUE.**



**DIGISOUND LIMITED,**

13 THE BROOKLANDS, WREA GREEN,  
PRESTON, LANCs. PR4 2NQ

Tel.: 0772 683138 (MAIL ORDER ONLY)



## ANNOUNCING A NEW SET OF BASIC ELECTRONICS

This 5 volume set contains over 500 pages.  
Bound in stiff linen. Cover size 8 1/2 in x 5 in.  
Price £8.50 per set (we pay the postage).

Book 1. Introducing Electronics    Book 4. Meters/Voltage-dividers  
Book 2. Resistors/Capacitors    Book 5. Transistor Project Circuitry  
Book 3. Inductors/Diodes

The manuals are unquestionably the finest and most up-to-date available and represent exceptional value.

This series has been written in a fascinating, absorbing and exciting way, providing an approach to acquiring knowledge that is a very enjoyable experience. Suitable for industrial trainees, City and Guilds students, DIY enthusiasts and readers of electronic journals.

Each part explains electronics in an easy-to-follow way, and contains numerous diagrams and half tone blocks with construction details and circuit diagrams for making the following transistor projects: Lamp Flasher, Metronome, Wailer, Photographic/Monostable Timer, Metal Locator, Geiger Counter, Radio Receiver, Intercom., Intruder Alarm, Electronic Organ, Battery Eliminator, Anemometer, Sound Switch, Light and Water-operated Switches, Pressure-operated Switches, Light meter, Radio Thermometer, Ice Alarm,

Order now:  
Selray Book Company  
60 Hayes Hill  
Bromley  
BR2 7HP

### OUR 100% GUARANTEE

Should you decide to return the set after 10 days examination, your money will be refunded by return of post.

Amount enclosed: £

Name:

Address:

EE 23



# Britain's first com computer kit.

## The Sinclair ZX80.

# £79.95

Price breakdown  
ZX80 and manual: £69.52  
VAT: £10.43  
Post and packing FREE

Please note: many kit makers quote VAT-exclusive prices.

You've seen the reviews... you've heard the excitement... now make the kit!

This is the ZX80. 'Personal Computer World' gave it 5 stars for 'excellent value.' Benchmark tests say it's faster than all previous personal computers. And the response from kit enthusiasts has been tremendous.

To help you appreciate its value, the price is shown above with and without VAT. This is so you can compare the ZX80 with competitive kits that don't appear with inclusive prices.

### 'Excellent value' indeed!

For just £79.95 (including VAT and p&p) you get everything you need to build a personal computer at home... PCB, with IC sockets for all ICs; case; leads for direct connection to a cassette recorder and television (black and white or colour); everything!

Yet the ZX80 really is a complete, powerful, full-facility computer, matching or surpassing other personal computers at several times the price.

The ZX80 is programmed in BASIC, and you can use it to do quite literally anything from playing chess to managing a business.

The ZX80 is pleasantly straightforward to assemble, using a fine-tipped soldering iron. It immediately proves what a good job you've done: connect it to your TV... link it to an appropriate power source\*... and you're ready to go.

### Your ZX80 kit contains...

- Printed circuit board, with IC sockets for all ICs.
  - Complete components set, including all ICs - all manufactured by selected world-leading suppliers.
  - New rugged Sinclair keyboard, touch-sensitive, wipe-clean.
  - Ready-moulded case.
  - Leads and plugs for connection to domestic TV and cassette recorder. (Programs can be **SAVEd** and **LOADed** on to a portable cassette recorder.)
  - FREE course in BASIC programming and user manual.
- Optional extras**
- Mains adaptor of 600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated (available separately - see coupon).
  - Additional memory expansion boards allowing up to 16K bytes RAM. (Extra RAM chips also available - see coupon).

\*Use a 600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated mains adaptor. Available from Sinclair if desired (see coupon).

### The unique and valuable components of the Sinclair ZX80.

The Sinclair ZX80 is not just another personal computer. Quite apart from its exceptionally low price, the ZX80 has two uniquely advanced components: the Sinclair BASIC interpreter; and the Sinclair teach-yourself BASIC manual.

The Sinclair BASIC interpreter offers remarkable programming advantages:

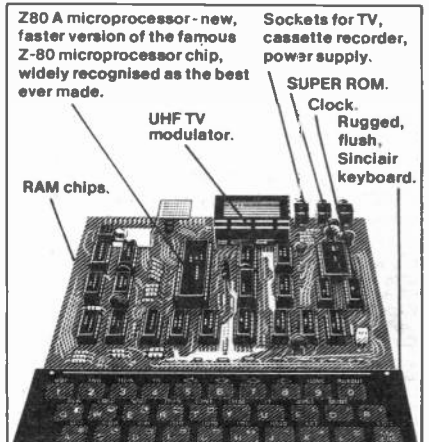
- **Unique 'one-touch' key word entry: the ZX80 eliminates a great deal of tiresome typing. Key words (RUN, PRINT, LIST, etc.) have their own single-key entry.**
- Unique syntax check. Only lines with correct syntax are accepted into programs. A cursor identifies errors immediately. This prevents entry of long and complicated programs with faults only discovered when you try to run them.
- Excellent string-handling capability - takes up to 26 string variables of any length. All strings can undergo all relational tests (e.g. comparison). The ZX80 also has string input to request a line of text when necessary. Strings do *not* need to be dimensioned.
- Up to 26 single dimension arrays.
- FOR/NEXT loops nested up to 26.
- Variable names of any length.
- BASIC language also handles full Boolean arithmetic, conditional expressions, etc.
- Exceptionally powerful edit facilities, allows modification of existing program lines.
- Randomise function, useful for games and secret codes, as well as more serious applications.
- Timer under program control.
- PEEK and POKE enable entry of machine code instructions, **USR** causes jump to a user's machine language sub-routine.
- High-resolution graphics with 22 standard graphic symbols.
- All characters printable in reverse under program control.
- Lines of unlimited length.

### Fewer chips, compact design, volume production - more power per pound!

The ZX80 owes its remarkable low price to its remarkable design: the whole system is packed on to fewer, newer, more powerful and advanced LSI chips. A single SUPER ROM, for instance, contains the BASIC interpreter, the character set, operating system, and monitor. And the ZX80's 1K byte RAM is roughly equivalent to 4K bytes in a conventional computer - typically storing 100 lines of BASIC. (Key words occupy only a single byte.)

The display shows 32 characters by 24 lines. And Benchmark tests show that the ZX80 is faster than all other personal computers.

No other personal computer offers this unique combination of high capability and low price.



# plete



## ZX80 software – now available!

See the advertisements in Personal Computer World (June) and Electronics Today International (July).

New dedicated software – developed independently of Science of Cambridge – reflects the enormous interest in the ZX80. More software available soon – from leading consultancies and software houses.



### The Sinclair teach-yourself BASIC manual.

If the specifications of the Sinclair ZX80 mean little to you – don't worry. They're all explained in the specially-written 128-page book free with every kit! The book makes learning easy, exciting and enjoyable, and represents a complete course in BASIC programming – from first principles to complex programs. (Available separately – purchase price refunded if you buy a ZX80 later.) A hardware manual is also included with every kit.

### The Sinclair ZX80. Kit: £79.95. Assembled: £99.95. Complete!

The ZX80 kit costs a mere £79.95. Can't wait to have a ZX80 up and running? No problem! It's also available, ready assembled, for only £99.95.

Demand for the ZX80 is very high: use the coupon to order today for the earliest possible delivery. All orders will be despatched in strict rotation. We'll acknowledge each order by return, and tell you exactly when your ZX80 will be delivered. If you choose not to wait, you can cancel your order immediately, and your money will be refunded at once. Again, of course, you may return your ZX80 as received within 14 days for a full refund. We want you to be satisfied beyond all doubt – and we have no doubt that you will be.

# sinclair ZX80

Science of Cambridge Ltd

6 Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cambs., CB2 1SN.  
Tel: 0223 311488.

**ORDER FORM** To: Science of Cambridge Ltd, 6 Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cambs., CB2 1SN. Remember: all prices shown include VAT, postage and packing. No hidden extras. Please send me:

Quantity	Item	Item price £	Total £
	Sinclair ZX80 Personal Computer kit(s). Price includes ZX80 BASIC manual, excludes mains adaptor.	£79.95	
	Ready-assembled Sinclair ZX80 Personal Computer(s). Price includes ZX80 BASIC manual, excludes mains adaptor.	£99.95	
	Mains Adaptor(s) (600 mA at 9 VDC nominal unregulated).	8.95	
	Memory Expansion Board(s) (each one takes up to 3K bytes).	12.00	
	RAM Memory chips – standard 1K bytes capacity.	16.00	
	Sinclair ZX80 Manual(s) (manual free with every ZX80 kit or ready-made computer).	5.00	
		<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>£</b>

NB. Your Sinclair ZX80 may qualify as a business expense.

I enclose a cheque/postal order payable to Science of Cambridge Ltd for £ \_\_\_\_\_

Please print

Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

EE

# DO YOU EVER WISH YOU HAD A FEW MORE HANDS?

YOU KNOW WHAT IT'S LIKE WHEN YOU'RE ABOUT TO START THAT NEW PROJECT — ARMED WITH A NICELY HOT SOLDERING IRON IN ONE HAND, THE SOLDER IN THE OTHER, YOU SUDDENLY FIND YOU'VE NO HANDS LEFT TO HOLD THE CIRCUIT BOARD AND COMPONENT, LET ALONE THE HEAT SINK.



Experience a new freedom with . . . .

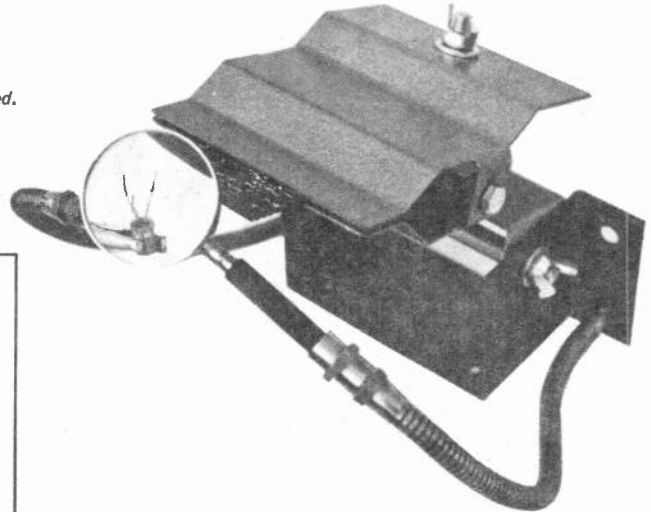
A twist of the clamping control nut and the Board is held securely. The jaws can then be flipped across so that either side of the board is accessible at will. Flexible arms terminating in crocodile clips hold components and in addition an arm can be fitted to hold a magnifying lens to reduce the strain on those valuable eyes of yours.

Provision is made for the fitting of up to four flexible arms if required.

POST COUPON TODAY TO—

Messrs. ABSONGLEN LIMITED, THE FORGE,  
STAPLOW COTTAGE, STAPLOW,  
LEDBURY, HEREFORDSHIRE HR8 1NP.

## THE MINIBENCH\*



\* Trade Mark

Patent Applied For

Please supply ..... Minibench @ £13.95 each  
Flexible Arms with Clips ..... @ £4.25 each  
Flexible Arms with Lens ..... @ £5.25 each  
Postage and Packing ..... £1.50  
Cheque/Postal Order enclosed for £.....

Name .....

Address .....

Postal Code.....

**AIRSPACED VARIABLE CAPACITORS** Direct Drive. 5pf @ 75p, 10pf @ 75p, 125 + 125pf @ 60p, 100 + 200pf @ 60p, 25 + 25 + 25pf @ 75p, 200 + 200 + 20 + 20pf @ 60p. With S.M. Drive. 250 + 250 + 20 + 20 + 20pf @ 75p, 500 + 500 + 25 + 25pf @ 60p. SUB-MINIATURE 25 + 25 + 25pf @ £1.

**DAU FILM TRIMMERS** 2 to 9pf, 7 to 35pf, 8 to 125pf. All at 15p each.

**SOLDER-IN FEED THRU** 6-pf, 27pf, 300pf, 1000pf. All 20p doz.

**3/16" COIL FORMERS** with core at 6 for 25p.

**VHF SUB-MINIATURE TUBULAR TRIMMERS** 0.5 to 3pf at 15p each.

**MINIATURE 12 WAY CERAMIC TAG STRIPS** at 15p.

**6 to 12 VOLT RELAY** Single Pole C.O. 5 amp Contacts @ 60p.

**VHF-UHF FETS** BF 256C @ 4 for 75p, E304 @ 30p, 4 for £1.

**VHF RF CHOKES** 30 U.H. Wire Ended, 25 for 50p.

**ELECTRET MICROPHONE INSERTS** with FET Pre-Amp @ £1.85.

**TTL HOUSE CODED I.C.'s** 7400, 7410, 74L00, 7453, 7430. All at 6 for 50p.

**VERNITRON 10-7 Mhz FILTERS** Type FM 4 @ 50p, 3 for £1.

**50 SILVER MICA CAPACITORS** assorted for 75p.

**OP-TO ISOLATORS** 1L-74 at 50p each.

**CAR TYPE LONG DOLLY ON-OFF SWITCHES** @ 35p each.

**20 PHOTO AND DARLINGTON TRANSISTORS** untested assorted @ £1.

**50 1 AMP T05 S.C.R.'s** Untested for £1.

**IRON CORED L.F. CHOKE** 2 M.H. 4 Amp for LT Smoothing @ 50p. P&P 25p.

**100 ASSORTED C200 CAPACITORS** for 60p.

**NKT 274 or NKT 214 PNP TRANSISTORS** @ 10p, 6 for 50p.

**WIRE WOUND POTENTIOMETERS** 2K, 5K, 10K, 2 Watt, 100K, 4 Watt. All at 30p each.

**PLASTIC BC 108 or BC 212** at 6 for 50p.

**10 AMP S.C.R.'s** 100 PIV @ 20p, 400 PIV @ 55p, 800 PIV @ 65p.

**50 BC 107-8-9 TRANSISTORS** assorted untested @ 60p.

**50 OC 71 TRANSISTORS** untested for 75p.

**50 AC 128** Branded but untested for 60p.

**20 10 AMP STUD MOUNTING DIODES** untested for 60p.

**50 DISC CERAMICS** assorted for 60p.

**25 5 AMP STUD MOUNTING S.C.R.'s** untested @ 75p.

**10 20 AMP STUD MOUNTING DIODES** untested @ 60p.

**MURATA 455 KHz FILTERS** with data @ 50p each.

**HF-VHF POWER TRANSISTOR** Type 587 BLY SSB-FM 27 to 80 Mhz 40 Watts out 28 volts with data @ £3 each.

**BLY 55 175 Mhz 4 Watt 13 Volt** with data @ £2.50.

**BLY 97 24 Volt 175 Mhz 4 Watt** with data @ £3.

**BFR 64 470 Mhz 13 Volt 3 Watt** with data @ £4.

**R.F. SIGNAL TRANSISTORS** 2N 918 @ 25p, 2N 5179 @ 50p, 2N 5180 @ 50p, AF 239 @ 50p.

**CERAMIC PLATE CAPACITORS** 5-6, 6-8, 22, 33, 270, 330, .01µf 50 v.w., all 20p doz.

**MAINS TRANSFORMERS** 240 volt input. Type 1. 24 volt tapped 14 volt 1 amp @ £1.30 (P&P 25p). Type 2. 30-0-30 volt 500 mA @ £1.30 (P&P 25p). Type 6. 16 volt 2 amp £1.60 (P&P 25p). Type 10. 12 volt 1 amp @ £1.60 (P&P 25p).

Please add 20p for post and packing on UK orders under £2. Overseas postage charged at cost.

### J. BIRKETT

#### RADIO COMPONENT SUPPLIERS

25 The Strait, Lincoln LN2 1JF Tel. 20767

# TRANSFORMERS Ratings + VAT 15%

**30 VOLT RANGE**  
Sec Voltages available 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 20, 24, 30V or 12V-0-12V or 15V-0-15V.

Ref	Amperes	Price	P & P
112	0-5	2-90	0-90
79	1-0	3-83	1-10
3	2-0	6-35	1-10
20	3-0	8-82	1-31
21	4-0	8-79	1-31
51	5-0	10-88	1-52
117	8-0	12-29	1-67
88	8-0	16-45	1-89
89	10-0	18-98	1-99
90	12-0	21-09	2-24
91	15-0	24-18	2-39
92	2-0	32-40	O.A.

**50 VOLT RANGE**  
Sec Voltages available 5, 7, 8, 10, 13, 15, 17, 20, 33, 40 or 20V-0-20V or 25V-0-25V.

Ref	Amperes	Price	P & P
102	0-5	3-75	0-90
103	1-0	4-57	1-10
104	2-0	7-88	1-31
105	3-0	9-42	1-57
106	4-0	12-82	1-75
107	6-0	16-37	1-99
118	8-0	22-29	2-39
119	10-0	27-48	O.A.
109	12-0	32-89	O.A.

**MAINS ISOLATORS (Screened)**  
Sec 120/240 Sec 120/240V CT

Ref	VA	Price	P & P
*07	20	4-84	0-81
149	60	7-37	1-10
150	100	8-38	1-31
151	200	12-28	1-31
132	250	14-61	1-73
153	350	18-07	2-12
154	500	22-52	2-47
155	750	32-03	O.A.
156	1000	40-92	O.A.
157	1500	56-52	O.A.
158	2000	67-99	O.A.
159	3000	95-33	O.A.

\*Pri 0-220-240V Sec 115 or 240V.

**CASED AUTO TRANSFORMERS**  
115V USA earthed flat pin socket outlets.

VA	Price	P & P	Ref
20	8-55	1-04	56W
75	8-58	1-31	64W
150	11-00	1-31	4W
250	12-55	1-67	69W
500	20-13	1-89	67W
1000	30-67	2-85	84W
1500	42-82	O.A.	93W
2000	54-87	O.A.	95W

### EDUCATIONAL METERS

0-10A 0-1A 0-15V 0-30V

Free standing large scale easily read meters with top screw terminals for quick connections. 96V range to run U.S.A. MOTORS. 5 amp to 6 rating. £4.00. PP66p + VAT.

**12 OR 24V, OR 12-0-12V Pri 220-240 volts**

Ref	Amperes	12V	24V	Price	P & P
111	0-5	0-25	2-42	0-52	
213	1-0	0-5	2-90	0-90	
71	2	1	3-86	0-90	
18	4	2	4-46	1-10	
85	0-5	2-5	8-18	1-10	
70	6	3	8-99	1-10	
108	8	4	8-18	1-31	
72	10	5	8-83	1-31	
116	12	6	9-89	1-52	
17	16	8	11-79	1-37	
115	20	10	15-38	2-39	
187	30	15	19-72	2-39	
226	60	30	40-41	O.A.	

**TEST METERS P & P £1.15 15% VAT**

AVO 8 MK5	91-58
AVO 71	38-00
AVO 73	50-78
AVO MM5 minor	35-95
Wee Megger	78-25

Special Offer—Multimeter (20KΩ with combined audio/IF test oscillator at 1KHz and 465 KHz. AC/DC to 1000 volts. DC current to 500 mA. resistance to 1KΩ, Size 160 × 97 × 40mm. £8.50 P & P. £1.00. VAT 15%.

**SCREENED MINIATURES Primary 240V**

Ref.	mA	Volts	Price	P & P
238	200	3-0-3	2-83	63
212	1A, 1A	0-6, 0-6	3-14	90
13	100	9-0-9	2-35	44
235	330, 330	0-9, 0-9	2-19	44
207	500, 500	0-9-9, 0-9-9	3-05	85
208	1A, 1A	0-9-9, 0-9-9	3-88	90
236	200, 200	0-15, 0-15	2-19	44
239	50	12-0-12	2-88	37
214	300, 300	0-20, 2-20	3-08	90

### Barrie Electronics Ltd.

3, THE MINORIES, LONDON EC3N 1BJ  
TELEPHONE: 01-488 3316/7/8

Nearest Tube Stations: Aldgate & Liverpool St.

# MORE BIG VALUE FROM YOUR TANDY STORE

## 1000 OHMS/VOLTS AC/DC 8 RANGES

Handy multimeter for home and work-shop. Easy-to-read two colour 5cm meter, pin jacks for all 8 ranges. Reads AC and DC volts: 0-15-150-1000 DC current; 0-150 mA. Resistance: 0-100,000 ohms. Accuracy:  $\pm 3\%$  full scale on DC ranges,  $\pm 4\%$  on AC ranges. Complete battery. 22-027. REG. PRICE

**£6.95**



## 6-DIGIT FREQUENCY COUNTER

Counts frequencies from 100 Hz to over 45 MHz with 100 mS gate time. Accuracy is 3 ppm at 25°C or less then  $\pm 30$  Mhz on 10 MHz! Overload-protected 1-meg input. Sensitivity, 30 mV up to 30 MHz. Reg. 9V battery. 22-351. REG. PRICE

**£79.95**



## MULTITESTER

Dual FET input for accuracy and minimum loading. 11.5cm mirrored scale. DC volts, 0-1-3-10-30-100-300-1000. DC current 0-100 a. 0-3-30-300 milliamp. Resistance 0-30-300-3k-30 1C-1 megaohm. 0-100-1k-10 1C-100k-3 megaohms. Reg. 9V battery. 22-209.

REG. PRICE

**£29.95**



## TRANSISTORIZED SIGNAL TRACER

Spot circuit troubles and check RF, IF and audio signals from aerial to speaker on all audio equipment. With 9V battery, instructions. 22-010.

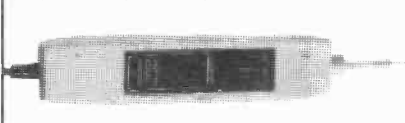
REG. PRICE **£9.95**



## DIGITAL IC LOGIC PROBE

Unique circuitry makes it a combined level detector, pulse detector and pulse stretcher. Hi-LED indicates logic "1". Lo-LED is logic "0". Pulse LED displays pulse transitions to 300 nanoseconds, blinks at 3 Hz for high frequency signals (up to 1.5 MHz). Input impedance: 300K ohms. With 36" power cables. 22-300.

REG. PRICE **£19.95**



## SIGNAL INJECTOR

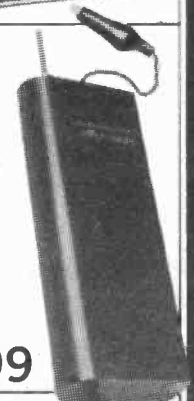
For RF, IF, AF circuits. Maximum accuracy. Easy pushbutton operation. Needs two "AA" batteries. 22-4033.

REG. PRICE **£2.79**

## AC/DC CIRCUIT TESTER

Accuracy in 1-300 volts ranges. Safe in live/dead circuits. Needs two "AA" batteries. 22-4034.

REG. PRICE **£1.99**



## REALISTIC DX 300

General coverage receiver. Quartz-synthesised tuning, digital frequency readout. 3-step RF Attenuator. 6-range preselector with LED indicators. SSB and CW demodulation. Speaker. Code oscillator. Batteries (not included) or 12V DC. 20-204.

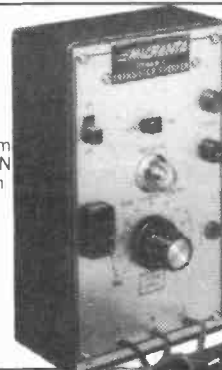
REG. PRICE **£229.95**



## DYNAMIC TRANSISTOR CHECKER

Shows current gain and electrode open and short circuit. Tests low, medium or high power PNP or NPN types. Go/no-Go test from 5-50mA on power types. 22-024.

REG. PRICE **£9.95**



## VARIABLE POWER SUPPLY

Power project boards, IC's, other low-voltage DC equipment. Load regulation: less than 450mV at 1 amp at 24V DC. Ripple: less than 25mV. Maximum output current: 1.25 amps. Switchable colour-coded meter reads 0-25V, DC and 0-1.25 amps. Three-way binding posts take wires, banana plugs or dual banana plugs with 0.75" centres. For 220/240V AC. 22-9123

REG. PRICE **£35.95**



You save because we design, manufacture, sell and service. Tandy have over 7,000 stores and dealerships worldwide. Over 2,500 products are made

specifically for or by Tandy at 16 factories around the world. The quality of our products has been achieved by over 60 years of continuous technological advancement.

KNOWN AS RADIO SHACK IN THE U.S.A. MAKERS OF THE WORLD'S BIGGEST SELLING MICROCOMPUTER TRS80

# TANDY

The largest electronics retailer in the world.

Offers subject to availability. Instant credit available in most cases.

OVER 170 STORES AND DEALERSHIPS NATIONWIDE.

Everyday Electronics, June/July 1980



## TANDY DEALER

Most items also available at Tandy Dealers. Look for this sign in your area.



Access, Barclaycard and Trustcard welcome. Prices may vary at individual stores.

# New from Newnes Technical Books

## Beginner's Guide to Digital Electronics

Ian Sinclair

Digital electronics affects us all — pocket calculators, digital watches, T.V. games, microprocessors and computers all make use of digital technology. This book provides a readable introduction to the methods, circuits and applications of digital electronics, with practical hints and exercises.

1980 192 pages 0 408 00449 5  
£3.25 US\$7.50

## Electronics — Build & Learn

R A Penfold

An introduction to basic electronics theory for beginners by means of practical experiments: 'learning by doing'. Full instructions are given for building a circuit demonstrator unit; electronics components are then described one by one and used in simple circuits that can be set up on the unit. This is an ideal first book for hobbyists.

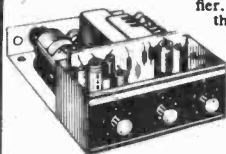
1980 112 pages 0 408 00454 1  
£2.80 US\$6.50

**Newnes Technical Books**  
Borough Green, Sevenoaks, Kent TN15 8PH

### SUPERSOUND 13 HI-FI MONO AMPLIFIER

A superb solid state audio amplifier. Brand new components throughout. 5 silicon transistors plus 2 power output transistors in push-pull. Full wave rectification. Output approx. 13 watts r.m.s. into 8 ohms. Frequency response 12Hz-30KHz  $\pm$  3dB. Fully integrated pre-amplifier stage with separate Volume. Bass

boost and Treble cut controls. Suitable for 8-15 ohm speakers. Input for ceramic or crystal cartridge. Sensitivity approx. 40mV for full output. Supplied ready built and tested, with knobs, escutcheon panel, input and output plugs. Overall size 3" high  $\times$  6" wide  $\times$  7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " deep. AC200/250V. PRICE £18.40. P. & P. £1.60.



### MAINS OPERATED SOLID STATE AM/FM STEREO TUNER

200/240V Mains operated Solid State FM/AM Stereo Tuner. Covering M.W. A.M. 540-1605 KHz VHF/FM 88-108 MHz.

Built-in Ferrite rod aerial for M.W. Full AFC and AGC on AM and FM. Stereo Beacon Lamp. Will match almost any amplifier. Size 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " w  $\times$  4" h  $\times$  9 $\frac{1}{2}$ " d approx. Indicator. Built in Pre-amps with variable output voltage adjustable by pre-set control. Max o/p Voltage 600mV RMS into 20K. Simulated Teak finish cabinet. Will match almost any amplifier. Size 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " w  $\times$  4" h  $\times$  9 $\frac{1}{2}$ " d approx.

LIMITED NUMBER ONLY at £29.00 + £2.00 P. & P.

### 10/14 WATT HI-FI AMPLIFIER KIT

A stylishly finished mono-audio amplifier with an output of 14 watts from 2 EL84s in push-pull. Super reproduction of both music and speech with negligible hum. Separate inputs for mike and gram allow records and announcements to follow each other. Fully shrouded section wound output transformer to match 3-15  $\Omega$  speaker and 2 independent volume controls, and separate bass and treble controls are provided giving good lift and cut. Valve line-up 2 EL84s, ECC83, EF86 and EZ80 rectifier. Simple instruction booklet. 50p + SAE (Free with parts). All parts sold separately. ONLY £18.40. P. & P. £2.00. Also available ready built and tested £22.50. P. & P. £2.00.



### STEREO DECODER MK.II

SIZE 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  $\times$  2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  $\times$   $\frac{1}{2}$ " ready built. Pre-aligned and tested for 10-16V neg. earth operation. Can be fitted to almost any FM VHF radio or tuner. Stereo beacon light can be fitted if required. Full details and instructions supplied. £7.00 plus 25p. P. & P. Stereo beacon light if required 40p extra.

Mullard LP1159 RF-IF module 470kHz £2.50 + P. & P. 40p. Full specification and connection details supplied.

Pye VHF FM Tuner Head covering 88-108MHz, 10.7 MHz I.F. output, 7.8V + earth. Supplied pre-aligned, with full circuit diagram with precision geared F.M. gang and 323PF + 323PF A.M. Tuning gang only £3.40 + P. & P. 60p.

VYNAIR & REKINE SPEAKERS & CABINET FABRICS app. 54 in. wide. Our price £2.30 yd. length. P. & P. 70p per yd. (min. 1 yd.). S.A.E. for samples.

### HARVERSONIC SUPERSOUND 10 + 10 STEREO AMPLIFIER KIT

A really first-class Hi-Fi Stereo Amplifier Kit. Uses 14 transistors including Silicon Transistors in the first five stages on each channel resulting in even lower noise level with improved sensitivity. Integral pre-amp with Bass, Treble and two Volume Controls. Suitable for use with Ceramic or Crystal cartridges. Very simple to modify to suit magnetic cartridge—instructions included. Output stage for any speakers from 8 to 15 ohms. Compact design, all parts supplied including drilled metalwork, high quality ready drilled printed circuit board with component identification clearly marked, smart brushed anodised aluminium front panel with matching knobs, wire, solder, nuts, bolts—no extras to buy. Simple step by step instructions enable any constructor to build an amplifier to be proud of. Brief specification: Power output: 14 watts r.m.s. per channel into 5 ohms. Frequency response:  $\pm$  3dB 12-30,000Hz Sensitivity: better than 80mV into 1M  $\Omega$ ; Full power bandwidth:  $\pm$  3dB 12-15,000Hz. Bass boost approx. to  $\pm$  12dB. Treble cut approx. to  $-$ 16dB. Negative feedback 18dB over main amp. Power requirements 35v. at 1.0 amp. Overall Size 12" w.  $\times$  8" d.  $\times$  2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " h.

Fully detailed 8 page construction manual and parts list free with kit or send 50p plus large S.A.E.

AMPLIFIER KIT £14.95 P. & P. £1.20

(Magnetic input components 33p extra)

POWER PACK KIT £6.20 P. & P. £1.50

CABINET £6.20 P. & P. £1.50

SPECIAL OFFER—only £25.80 if all 3 items

ordered at one time plus £2.80p. & p.

Full after sales service

Also avail. ready built and tested £32.20. P. & P. £2.80.

### HARVERSONIC STEREO 44

A solid state stereo amplifier chassis, with an output of 3-4 watts per channel into 8 ohm speakers. Using the latest high technology integrated circuit amplifiers with built in short term thermal overload protection. All components including rectifier smoothing capacitor, fuse, tone control, volume controls, 2 pin din speaker sockets & 5 pin din tape rec./play socket are mounted on the printed circuit panel, size approx. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  $\times$  2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  $\times$  1" max. depth. Supplied brand new & tested, with knobs, brushed anodised aluminium 2 way escutcheon (to allow the amplifier to be mounted horizontally or vertically) at only £10.40 plus 90p P. & P. Mains transformer with an output of 17v a/c at 500ma/can be supplied at £2.15 + 70p P. & P. if required. Full connection details supplied.

All prices and specifications correct at time of press and subject to alteration without notice.

PLEASE NOTE: P. & P. CHARGES QUOTED APPLY TO U.K. ONLY. SEND SAE WITH ALL ENQUIRIES.

### HARVERSONIC MODEL P.A. TWO ZERO

An advanced solid state general purpose mono amplifier suitable for Public Address system, Disco, Guitar, Gram, etc. Features 3 individually controlled inputs (each input has a separate 2 stage pre-amp). Input 1, 15mV into 47k. Input 2, 15mV into 47k (suitable for use with mic. or guitar etc.). Input 3, 200mV into 1 meg. suitable for gram, tuner, or tape etc. Full mixing facilities with full range bass & treble controls. All inputs plug into standard jack sockets on front panel. Output socket on rear of chassis for an 8 ohm or 16 ohm speaker. Output in excess of 30 watts music power. Very attractively finished purpose built cabinet made from black vinyl covered steel, with a brushed anodised aluminium front escutcheon. For ac mains operation 200-240 volts. Size approx. 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ " wide  $\times$  5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " high  $\times$  7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " deep. Special price £29.00 + £3.00 carriage and packing.



### "POLY PLANAR" WAFER-TYPE, WIDE RANGE ELECTRO-DYNAMIC SPEAKER

Size 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  $\times$  14 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  $\times$  1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " deep. Weight 19oz. Power handling 20W r.m.s. (40W peak). Impedance 8 ohm only. Response 40Hz-20KHz. Can be mounted on ceilings, walls, doors, under tables, etc., and used with or without baffle. Send S.A.E. for full details. Only £8.80 each + p. & p. (one £1.20, two £1.50).

STEREO MAGNETIC PRE-AMP. Sens. 3mV in for 100mV out. 15 to 35V neg. earth. Equ.  $\pm$  1dB from 20Hz to 20KHz. Input Impedance 47K. Size 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  $\times$  2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  $\times$  1" H. £3.20 + 22p P. & P.

**HARVERSON SURPLUS CO. LTD.** (Dept. E.E.) 170 MERTON HIGH ST., LONDON, S.W.19. Tel.: 01-540 3985  
A few minutes from South Wimbledon Tube Station. Open 9.30-5.30 Mon. to Fri. 9.30-5 Sat. Closed Wed.



# WATFORD ELECTRONICS

35 CARDIFF ROAD, WATFORD, HERTS., ENGLAND  
MAIL ORDER, CALLERS WELCOME. Tel. Watford 40588/9

ALL DEVICES BRAND NEW, FULL SPEC. AND FULLY GUARANTEED ORDERS DESPATCHED BY RETURN OF POST. TERMS OF BUSINESS: CASH/CHEQUE/P.O. OR BANKERS DRAFT WITH ORDER. GOVERNMENT AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS' OFFICIAL ORDERS ACCEPTED. TRADE AND EXPORT INQUIRY WELCOME. P&P ADD 30p TO ALL ORDERS UNDER £10.00. OVERSEAS ORDERS POSTAGE AT COST. AIR/SURFACE. (ACCESS orders by telephone welcome to 10 min.)

**VAT** Export orders no V.A.T. Applicable to U.K. Customers only. Unless stated otherwise all prices are exclusive of V.A.T. Please add 15% to total cost including P & P.

We stock many more items. It pays to visit us. We are situated behind Watford Football Ground, nearest Underground/BR Station: Watford High Street. Open Monday to Saturday 9.00 am - 8.00 pm. Ample Free Car Parking space available.

**POLYESTER CAPACITORS:** Axial lead type (Values are in  $\mu F$ )  
400V: 1nF, 1n5, 2n2, 3n3, 4n7, 6n8, 10n, 15n 9p; 18n 10p; 22n, 33n 11p; 47n, 68n 14p; 100n 17p; 150n, 220n, 24p; 330n, 470n 41p; 680n 52p; 1 $\mu F$  64p; 2 $\mu F$  82p.  
160V: 39 $\mu F$ , 100n, 150n, 220n 41p; 330n, 470n 19p; 680n, 1 $\mu F$  22p; 1.5, 2.2 32p; 4.7 28p.  
100V: 10nF, 15n, 20p; 22n 22p; 47n 26p; 100n 38p; 470n 53p; 1 $\mu F$  175p.

**POLYESTER RADIAL LEAD CAPACITORS (250V)** FEED THROUGH CAPACITORS  
10nF, 15n, 22n, 27n, 33n, 47n, 68n, 100n 7p; 150n 10p; 220n, 330n 13p; 470n 17p; 680n 19p; 1 $\mu F$  22p; 1.5 30p; 2.2 34p.

**ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS:** (Values are in  $\mu F$ ) 500V, 10 40p; 47 68p; 250V 10 60p; 63V 1.0, 1.5, 2.2, 2.5, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 15, 22, 30p; 47, 32, 50 12p; 63, 100 27p; 90V 50, 100, 220, 25p; 470 32p; 1000 60p; 40V: 22, 33, 9p; 100 12p; 220, 330 85p; 470 90p; 35V: 10, 33 8p; 330, 470 32p; 1000 40p; 25V: 10, 22, 47, 80, 100 8p; 150, 220, 250, 15p; 470 25p; 64V: 1000 35p; 1500 40p; 2200 45p; 3300 77p; 4700 85p; 15V: 10, 40, 47 7p; 100, 125 8p; 220, 330 14p; 470 28p; 1000, 1500 30p; 2200 34p; 10V: 100 7p; 64V 12p; 1000 16p.

**TAG-END TYPE:** 450V: 100 $\mu F$  180p; 70V: 470 155p; 64V: 3300 150p; 2500 110p; 50V: 4700 150p; 3300 135p; 2200 90p; 40V: 15,000 399p; 4700 130p; 4000 92p; 3300 98p; 2500 85p; 2200 85p; 2000+2000 120p; 30V: 4700 110p; 25V: 15000 195p; 6400 120p; 4700 98p; 3000 85p; 2200 80p.

**TANTALUM BEAD CAPACITORS:**  
35V: 0-1 $\mu F$ , 0.22, 0.33, 0.47, 0.68, 1.0, 2-2 $\mu F$ , 3-3, 4.7, 6.8 25V;  
1-5, 10 16V; 10 $\mu F$  13p each 47, 100, 50p, 10V; 22 $\mu F$ , 33 20p 4V; 47, 68, 100, 30p 3V; 68, 100 $\mu F$ , 20p.

**MYLAR FILM CAPACITORS**  
100V: 0-001, 0-002, 0-005, 0-01 $\mu F$  6p  
0-015, 0-02, 0-04, 0-05, 0-05 $\mu F$  7p  
0-1 $\mu F$  8p 0.2 9p 50V 0.4 7p

**MINIATURE TYPE TRIMMERS**  
2.5 6pF, 3-10pF, 10-40pF 22p  
5-25pF, 5-45pF, 60pF, 88pF 30p

**COMPRESSION TRIMMERS**  
3-40pF, 10-80pF 30p; 25-190pF 33p  
100 500pF 45p 1250pF 58p.

**POLYSTYRENE CAPACITORS**  
10pF to 1nF 9p; 1-5nF to 10nF 10p.

**SILVER MICA (Values in pF) 3-3, 4-7, 6-8, 10, 12, 18, 22, 33, 47, 50, 68, 75, 82, 85, 100, 120, 150, 180, 190, 470, 220, 250, 270, 300, 330, 360, 390, 470, 600, 800, 820 16p each  
1000, 1200, 1800, 2200 25p each**

**CERAMIC CAPACITORS:** 50V 0.5pF to 10nF 4p; 22n to 100n 6p.

**EURO BREADBOARD £5.30.**

**VOLTAGE REGULATORS\***  
1A TO3 220p  
5V 7805 175p 7905 220p  
12V 7812 175p 7912 220p  
15V 7815 175p  
18V 7818 175p

1A TO220 Plastic Casing  
5V 7805 85p 7905 75p  
12V 7812 85p 7912 75p  
15V 7815 85p 7915 75p  
18V 7818 85p 7918 75p  
24V 7824 85p 7924 75p

100mA TO92 Plastic Casing  
5V 78L05 30p 79L05 65p  
6V 78L06 30p  
8V 78L08 30p  
12V 78L12 30p 79L12 65p  
15V 78L15 30p 79L15 65p

CA3085 85 LM325N 240 TDA1412 150  
LM3090 176 LM326N 240 78H05 595  
LM305H 140 LM327N 270 79H05+5V/5A  
LM309K 135 LM723 39 595  
LM317K 350 TA555 50 78H5 5V to 25V  
LM323K 825 TA625B 95 650

**JACKSONS VARIABLE CAPACITORS**  
Dillcon 0-2 365pF with slow motion  
500pF Drive 450p  
6.11/DAF Drive 00 208/176 350p  
451/DAF Drive 00 with slow motion drive 410p  
Dial Drive 4103 CB94-5pF 10 15  
6 1/36 1 775p 25 50pF 250p  
Drum 5mm 55p 100, 150pF 335p  
0-1 365pF 325p 'L' 3 x 310pF 725p  
00 2 365pF 395p 00-3 25pF 550p

**DENCO COILS** RD2 105p  
"DP" VALVE TYPE RFC 5 104p  
Range 1 to 5 Bl., RFC 7 (19mH) 120p  
Rad. YL, Wht. 92p IFT 13, 14, 15, 6-7 B.Y.R. 85p 16 17 110p  
1-5 Green 99p IFT 18/1-6 104p  
"T" 1 to 5 Bl., YL, IFT 18/465 114p  
Rd., Wht. 1-05p TOC 1 92p  
B9A Valve Holder MW5FR 112p  
28p MWV/LW5FR 120p

**VEROBOARD** 0-1 0-15 0-15  
1" x 3" (copper clad) (plain)  
21 x 33 50p 51p 42p  
21 x 5 68p 62p  
31 x 33 68p  
31 x 5 77p 86p 65p  
31 x 17 204p  
31 x 17 26p 229p  
41 x 17 345p 210p  
Pkt of 35 pins 22p  
Spot face cutter 105p  
Pin insertion tool 144p

**POTENTIOMETERS (ROTARY)**  
Carbon Track, 0-25W Log & 0-5W Linear Value  
500 $\Omega$ , 1K & 2K (Lin. only) Single 29p  
5K-2 M  $\Omega$  single gang 29p  
5K-2 M  $\Omega$  single with DP switch 69p  
5K-2 M  $\Omega$  double gang 89p

**SLIDER POTENTIOMETER**  
0-25K log and linear values 60mm  
5K  $\Omega$ -500K  $\Omega$  single gang 80p  
10K  $\Omega$ -500K  $\Omega$  dual gang 80p  
Self Stick Graduated Bezels 30p

**RESET POTENTIOMETERS**  
Vertical & Horizontal  
0-1W 50  $\Omega$ -3M  $\Omega$  Linear 7p  
0-25W 100  $\Omega$ -3 M  $\Omega$  Horiz 16p  
0-25W 200  $\Omega$ -4-7M  $\Omega$  Vert 16p

**RESISTORS:** Carbon Film, High Stability, Low Noise, Miniature Tolerance 5%  
Range Val. 1-99 100+  
1W 242-4M E24 2p 1p  
1/2W 242-4M E12 2p 1p  
1W 242-10M E12 5p 4p  
2% Metal Film 10 $\Omega$ -1M 6p 4p  
1% Metal Film 5 $\Omega$ -1M 6p 6p  
100+ price applies to Resistors of each value not mixed.

**TGS 812** or 813 gas and smoke detector 415p. Socket for above 30p

**SWITCHES**  
TOGGLE 2A 250V  
SPST 28p  
DPDT 28p  
TOGGLE  
4 pole c/over 24p  
5 pole c/over 24p  
PUSH BUTTON  
Spring Loaded  
SPST on/off 65p  
SPDT c/over 70p  
DPDT 6 Tag 85p  
DPDT c/over 78p  
DPDT Bladed 115p

**SWITCHES Miniature Non-Locking**  
Push to Make 15p Push to Break 25p  
ROCKER: SPST on/off 10A 250V 30p  
ROCKER: Illuminated (white)  
Lights when on: 3A 240V 70p  
ROTARY: (ADJUSTABLE STOP) 1 pole/2-12 way 2p/2-6V, 3p/2-4W, 4p/2-3W, 43p  
ROTARY: Mains 250V AC, 4 Amp 52p

**DIL SOCKETS (Low Profile - Texas)**  
8 pin 10p; 14 pin 12p; 16 pin 12p; 18 pin 13p; 20 pin 12p; 24 pin 15p; 28 pin 30p; 40 pin 32p.

**ZENERS**  
Range 2V7 to 39V 400mW  
BA102 15 8p each  
Range 3V3 to 33V 1.3W  
BA102 12 33V 1.3W  
CRQ33 148 15p each  
OA9 75  
OA47 12  
OA70 12  
OA79 15  
OA81 15  
OA85 14  
OA90 7  
OA91 6 (plastic case)  
OA95 8 1A/50V 20  
OA200 9 1A/100V 22  
OA202 8 1A/200V 25  
IN914 4 1A/400V 29  
IN915 5 1A/600V 34  
IN4001/2 5 2A/150V 35  
IN4003 6 2A/150V 35  
IN4004/5 6 2A/100V 44  
IN4006/7 6 2A/200V 46  
IN4148 6 2A/400V 33  
IS44 20 2A/600V 65  
3A/100V 18 2A/600V 120  
3A/400V 20 3A/600V 27  
3A/100V 30 6A/100V 73  
6A/200V 70 3A/1000V 30  
6A/400V 85 12A/100V 60  
6A/100V 85 12A/400V 70  
BY154 56 12A/800V 130p  
VM18 DIL 50 16A/100V 85  
16A/500V 150  
25A/800V 295  
25A/1000V 480p  
T2800D 120

**SCRs**  
Thyristors  
0-6A/200V 30p  
0-8A/100V 30p  
0-8A/200A 35p  
1A/600V 70  
5A/300V 35  
5A/600V 43  
8A/300V 48  
8A/500V 58  
8A/800V 85  
12A/300V 50  
12A/500V 82  
15A/700V 195p  
2N4444 140p  
2N5062 28  
2N5064 35  
1A/100V 22  
1A/200V 25  
BT106 150  
C106 38  
TIC44 25  
TIC45 45

**BRIDGE RECTIFIERS**  
2N4444 140p  
2N5062 28  
2N5064 35  
1A/100V 22  
1A/200V 25  
BT106 150  
C106 38  
TIC44 25  
TIC45 45

**TRIACS**  
3A/100V 48  
3A/200V 49  
3A/400V 50  
3A/600V 54  
8A/400V 54  
8A/500V 65  
8A/800V 107  
12A/100V 60  
12A/200V 70  
12A/400V 70  
12A/500V 70  
12A/800V 130p  
16A/100V 85  
16A/500V 150  
25A/800V 295  
25A/1000V 480p  
T2800D 120

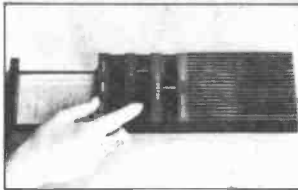
We stock a wide selection of Electronic Books and Magazines

TTL 74	74128	55 LS54	30 LS673	750	4095	105	ICL7107	975		
7400	11	74128	74 LS55	70	4096	105	ICL8038	140		
7401	12	74128	74 LS63	10	4097	350	ICM7205	350		
7402	16	74128	74 LS64	10	4098	115	ICM7216	1950		
7403	14	74141	85 LS74	40	4099	18	ICM7217A	790		
7404	14	74142	85 LS75	48	4001	18	ICM7555	85		
7405	18	74143	350 LS76	45	4002	24	LD130	452		
7406	48	74144	350 LS78	45	4006	92	LF356	98		
7407	48	74145	100 LS83	105	4007	22	LM10	350		
7408	22	74147	180 LS88	110	4008	82	LM300H	176		
7409	22	74148	145 LS89	45	4015	45	LM301A	23		
7410	19	74150	150 LS90	50	4010	48	LM308	70		
7411	25	74151	75 LS91	125	4011	24	LM318	205		
7412	20	74153	75 LS92	75	4012	24	LM324	45		
7413	33	74154	140 LS93	75	4013	45	LM339	70		
7414	32	74155	75 LS95	115	4014	85	LM348	90		
7415	31	74156	100 LS96	100	4015	85	LM379	375		
7417	31	74157	75 LS107	45	4016	42	LM390	80		
7420	19	74159	185 LS109	75	4017	82	LM381	145		
7421	38	74160	99 LS112	80	4018	88	LM381AN	248		
7422	26	74161	99 LS113	65	4019	48	LM382	120		
7423	32	74162	99 LS114	48	4020	99	LM1458	40		
7425	30	74163	99 LS123	95	4021	105	LM3900	60		
7426	44	74164	120 LS124	160	4022	95	LM3909N	70		
7427	32	74165	120 LS125	60	4023	95	LM3911	40		
7428	35	74166	155 LS126	60	4024	45	LM3914	240		
7430	20	74167	240 LS132	95	4025	25	M253A A	785		
7432	28	74170	230 LS136	58	4026	180	MC1304P	280		
7433	38	74172	420 LS138	70	4027	48	MC1310	140		
7437	35	74173	120 LS139	90	4028	82	MC1312P	195		
7438	20	74174	105 LS174	105	4029	365	MC1488	85		
7440	20	74175	82 LS153	85	4030	60	MC1495	120		
7441	74	74176	90 LS155	96	4031	225	MC1495	350		
7442	71	74177	90 LS156	90	4032	125	MC1496	62		
7443	120	74178	149 LS157	78	4033	175	MC1710	78		
7444	118	74180	90 LS158	85	4034	210	MC3340P	120		
7445	116	74181	290 LS160	118	4035	125	MC3360P	120		
7446	132	74182	180 LS161	88	4036	365	MC343	50		
7447	99	74184	145 LS162	110	4037	115	MC3403	135		
7448	99	74185	145 LS163	100	4038	118	MFC6040	67		
7450	20	74188	299 LS164	164	4039	360	MM50398	935		
7451	20	74190	135 LS165	165	4040	105	MM5303	835		
7452	20	74191	135 LS168	210	4041	80	MM5307	1275		
7454	20	74192	135 LS170	135	4042	80	OC14 pin	35		
7460	28	74193	135 LS173	105	4043	95	7710	218		
7470	41	74194	105 LS174	147	4044	95	33	NE544	185	
7472	31	74195	188 LS175	110	4045	175	733	125	NE555	20
7473	40	74196	130 LS181	295	4046	130	741C 8 pin	17	NE560	55
7474	34	74197	90 LS183	298	4047	98	747C	78	NE601	325
7475	34	74198	195 LS190	120	4048	45	53	NE681	305	
7476	41	74199	120 LS192	120	4049	45	810	NE681	418	
7480	55	74LS	LS191	120	4050	48	810	NE681	418	
7481	120	LS100	LS192	125	4051	60	2102	NE681	418	
7482	75	LS01	LS193	125	4052	80	2112	NE681	418	
7483	94	LS02	LS194	125	4053	80	2114	NE681	418	
7484	113	LS03	LS199	120	4054	130	81LS97	NE681	418	
7485	121	LS04	20 LS197	120	4055	135	AY-1-0212	SN7603	210	
7486	31	LS05	23 LS199	120	4056	135	AY-1-1313A	SN7603	210	
7489	215	LS06	23 LS200	345	4057	1900	AY-1-1320	SN7603	210	
7490	57	LS09	23 LS202	345	4059	1500	AY-1-5050	SN7603	195	
7491	55	LS10	20 LS221	120	4060	130	AY-1-5051	SN7677	200	
7492	58	LS11	32 LS240	225	4061	1225	AY-1-8721/6	TA6621	250	
7493	59	LS12	32 LS242	225	4062	995	AY-1-8722	TA6621	250	
7494	95	LS13	48 LS242	232	4063	995	AY-1-8723A	TBA4120F	70	
7495	75	LS14	75 LS244	225	40					

## 24 TUNE DOOR CHIMES

### DOOR TUNES £17.13 + VAT.

Waddington's Videomaster announce a doorbell that doesn't go Brrringg, Ding Dong or Bzzzzz. Instead it plays 24 different classical and popular tunes. It will play the tune you select for your mood, the season or the visitor you are expecting to call. Door tunes is not only great fun and a wonderful ice breaker, but is also very functionally and beautifully designed to enhance your home. There is something for Christmas, something for your continental visitors or your relations from the states, and even something for the Queen. Door tunes is easy to install and has separate controls for volume, tone and tempo.



## T.V. GAMES

### PROGRAMMABLE £29.50 + VAT. COLOUR CARTRIDGE T.V. GAME.

The TV game can be compared to an audio cassette deck and is programmed to play a multitude of different games in COLOUR, using various plug-in cartridges. At long last a TV game is available which will keep pace with improving technology by allowing you to extend your library of games with the purchase of additional cartridges as new games are developed. Each cartridge contains up to ten different action games and the first cartridge containing ten sports games is included free with the console. Other cartridges are currently available to enable you to play such games as Grand Prix Motor Racing, Super Wipeout and Stunt Rider. Further cartridges are to be released later this year, including Tank Battle, Hunt the Sub and Target. The console comes complete with two removable joystick player controls to enable you to move in all four directions (up/down/left/right) and built into these joystick controls are ball serve and target fire buttons. Other features include several difficulty option switches, automatic on screen digital scoring and colour coding on scores and balls. Lifelike sounds are transmitted through the TV's speaker, simulating the actual game being played. Manufactured by Waddington's Videomaster and guaranteed for one year.



#### EXTRA CARTRIDGES:

ROAD RACE - £8.87 + VAT.

Grand Prix motor racing with gear changes, crash noises

SUPER WIPEOUT - £9.17 + VAT.

10 different games of blasting obstacles off the screen

STUNT RIDER - £12.16 + VAT.

Motorcycle speed trials, jumping obstacles, leaping various rows of up to 24 buses etc

NON-PROGRAMMABLE TV GAMES

6 Game - COLOURSCORE II - £13.50 + VAT.

10 Game COLOUR SPORTSWORLD £22.50 + VAT.

## CHESS COMPUTERS

### STAR CHESS - £55.09 + VAT. PLAY CHESS AGAINST YOUR PARTNER.

using your own TV to display the board and pieces. Star Chess is a new absorbing game for two players, which will interest and excite all ages. The unit plugs into the aerial socket of your TV set and displays the board and pieces in full colour for black and white on your TV screen. Based on the moves of chess. It adds even more excitement and interest to the game. For those who have never played, Star Chess is a novel introduction to the classic game of chess. For the experienced chess player, there are whole new dimensions of unpredictability and chance added to the strategy of the game. Not only can pieces be taken in conventional chess type moves, but each piece can also exchange rocket fire with its opponents. The unit comes complete with a free 18V mains adaptor, full instructions and twelve months guarantee.



### CHESS CHALLENGER 7 - £85.65 + VAT. PLAY CHESS AGAINST THE COMPUTER.

The stylish, compact, portable console can be set to play at seven different levels of ability from beginner to expert including "Mate in two" and "Chess by mail". The computer will only make responses which obey international chess rules. Castling, on passant, and promoting a pawn are all included as part of the computer's programme. It is possible to enter any given problem from magazines or newspapers or alternatively establish your own board position and watch the computer react. The positions of all pieces can be verified by using the computer memory recall button.



Price includes unit with wood grained housing and Staunton design chess pieces. Computer plays black or white and against itself and comes complete with a mains adaptor and 12 months guarantee.

#### OTHER CHESS COMPUTERS IN OUR RANGE INCLUDE:

CHESS CHAMPION - 6 LEVELS £47.39 + VAT.

CHESS CHALLENGER - 10 LEVELS £138.70 + VAT.

VOICE CHALLENGER - SPEAKING CHESS COMPUTER £173.04 + VAT.

### ELECTRONIC CHESS BOARD TUTOR £17.17 + VAT.

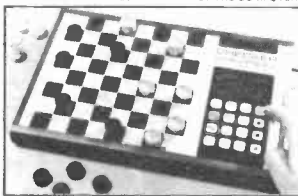
A special bulk purchase of these amazing chess teaching machines enables us to offer them at only £17.17 less than half recommended retail price. The electronic chess tutor is a simple battery operated machine that can actually teach anyone to play chess and improve their game right up to championship level. This machine is not only for total beginners but also for established players wanting to play better chess. Unit contains the electronic chessboard with 32 chess pieces, a 64 page explanatory booklet and a set of 32 progressive programme cards including 6 beginners cards, 16 check mate positions, 9 miniature games, 5 openings, 3 end games, 28 chess problems and 2 master games.

## DRAUGHTS COMPUTERS

### CHECKER 2 LEVELS £43.00 + VAT. CHALLENGER 4 LEVELS £77.78 + VAT.

The draughts computer enables you to sharpen your skills, improve your game, and play whenever you want. The computer incorporates a sophisticated, reliable, decision making microprocessor as its brain. Its high level of thinking ability enables it to respond with its best counter moves like a skilled human opponent. You can select offence or defence and change playing difficulty levels at any time. Positions can be verified by computer memory recall. Machine does not permit illegal moves and can solve set problems. Computer comes complete with instructions, mains adaptor and twelve months guarantee.

#### PLAY DRAUGHTS/CHECKERS AGAINST THE COMPUTER



## FOR FREE BROCHURES - SEND S.A.E

For FREE illustrated brochures and reviews on TV and chess games please send a stamped addressed envelope, and state which particular games you require information on.

Callers welcome at our shop in Welling - demonstrations daily - open from 9am-5.30pm Mon-Sat (9am-1pm Wed). To order by telephone please quote your name, address and Access/Barclaycard number.

Postage and Packing FREE.

AJD DIRECT SUPPLIES LIMITED, Dept. EE 7 102 Bellegrave Road, Welling, Kent DA16 3QD. Tel: 01-303 9145 (Day) 01-850 8652 (Evenings)



# Wilmslow Audio

THE firm for speakers!

SEND 50p FOR THE WORLD'S BEST CATALOGUE OF SPEAKERS, DRIVE UNITS, KITS, CROSSOVERS ETC. AND DISCOUNT PRICE LIST

AUDAX ● AUDIOMASTER ● BAKER  
BOWERS & WILKINS ● CASTLE  
CELESTION ● CHARTWELL ● COLES  
DALESFORD ● DECCA ● EAGLE ● ELAC  
EMI ● FANE ● GAUSS ● GOODMANS  
HARBETH ● ISOPHON ● I.M.F. ● JORDAN  
JORDAN WATTS ● KEF ● LOWTHER  
McKENZIE ● MISSION ● MONITOR AUDIO  
MOTOROLA ● PEERLESS ● RADFORD  
RAM ● ROGERS ● RICHARD ALLAN  
SEAS ● SHACKMAN ● TANNOY  
VIDEOTONE ● WHARFEDALE

## WILMSLOW AUDIO (Dept. EE)

SWAN WORKS, BANK SQUARE, WILMSLOW, CHESHIRE SK9 1HF

Tel: 0625-529599 FOR MAIL ORDER & EXPORT OF DRIVE UNITS, KITS ETC.

Tel: 0625-526213 (SWIFT OF WILMSLOW) FOR HI-FI & COMPLETE SPEAKERS

## KITS FOR E.E. PROJECTS

SLIDE TAPE SYNCHRONISER	(ZB42)	Feb 80	£11.50
VARICAP RADIO	(ZB1)	Sept 79	£8.50
TRANSISTOR TESTER	(ZB2)	Sept 79	£5.00
ONE ARMED BANDIT	(ZB33)	Oct 79	£21.00
MORSE PRACTICE OSCILLATOR	(ZB43)	Feb 80	£6.00
WARBLING TIMER	(ZB5)	Aug 79	£5.80
MODULATED TONE GENERATOR	(ZB50)	Dec 79	£3.50
ELECTRONIC TUNING FORK	(ZB7)	Aug 79	£8.90
MICRO MUSIC BOX	(ZB45)	Feb 80	£17.00
STEREO HEADPHONE AMP	(ZB57)	March 80	£15.25
UNIBORAD BURGLAR ALARM	(ZB51)	Dec 79	£5.00
KITCHEN TIMER	(ZB55)	March 80	£12.75
UNIBORAD 9V POWER SUPPLY	(ZB47)	Jan 80	£4.50
TREMULO UNIT	(ZB18)	June 79	£10.00
ELECTRONIC CANARY	(ZB19)	June 79	£4.50
SIMPLE S.W. RECEIVER	(ZB44)	Feb 80	£18.00
INTRUDER UNIT	(ZB23)	May 79	£23.00
ELECTRONIC DICE	(ZB24)	May 79	£13.50
MAINS ON/OFF TIMER	(ZB48)	Jan 80	£30.00
BABY ALARM	(ZB40)	Nov 79	£8.50
5 RANGE CURRENT LIMITER	(ZB53)	March 80	£4.50
CHASER LIGHT	(ZB4)	Sept 79	£17.50
SHORT WAVE CONVERTER	(ZB25)	May 79	£13.75
UNIBORAD TOUCH SWITCH	(ZB56)	March 80	£9.00
FUNCTION GENERATOR	(ZB52)	Nov 79	£25.00
OPTO ALARM	(ZB41)	Nov 79	£5.00
POWER SUPPLY 9V	(ZB6)	Aug 79	£8.25
CABLE & PIPE LOCATOR	(ZB54)	March 80	£3.75
REVERB UNIT	(ZB49)	Jan 80	£29.00

All above kits include parts as described in articles i.e. veroboard, i.c. sockets connecting wire and cases where applicable.

### TEACH-IN '80

New to electronics? Then start at the beginning. All electronic components for construction of Tutor Deck and Teach-In experiments during the first six parts of the series.

Lists A and B £20.00  
List C £2.50

ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T.  
BARCLAY/VISA/ACCESS CARDS ACCEPTED.  
MINIMUM TELEPHONE ORDER £5.00.

## T. POWELL

306, ST. PAUL'S ROAD, LONDON N.1.

TELE: 01-226 1489.

SHOP HOURS: MON.-FRI. 9AM-5.30PM. SATURDAY 9AM-4.30PM

**NEW**

**CONSTRUCTORS PACK 7**

**ALL THE PARTS TO BUILD THE PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS TRAVELLER CAR RADIO**

- \* EASY TO BUILD'S PUSH BUTTON TUNING
- \* MODERN STYLING DESIGN
- \* ALL NEW UNUSED COMPONENTS
- \* 6 WATT OUTPUT
- \* READY ETCHED & PUNCHED P.C.B.
- \* INCORPORATES SUPPRESSION CIRCUITS



The pack contains all the electronic components to build the radio, you supply only the wire and solder as featured in the Practical Electronics March issue. The P.E. Traveller features pre-set tuning with five push button options, black illuminated tuning scale, with matching rotary control knobs, one, combining on/off volume and tone-control, the other for manual tuning, each set on wood simulated fascia. The P.E. Traveller has a 6 watts output, negative ground and incorporates an integrated circuit output stage, a Mullard IF module LP1181 ceramic filter type, pre-aligned and assembled and a Bird pre-aligned push button tuning unit. The P.E. Traveller fits easily in or under dashboards. Complete with instructions.

**£10.50** p&p £1.75

**CONSTRUCTORS PACK 7A**  
 Suitable stainless steel fully retractable locking aerial and speaker (approx 6" x 4") is available as a kit complete.  
**£1.95** Per Pack, p & p £1.00.  
 Pack 7A may only be purchased at the same time as Pack 7.  
**NOTE:** Constructor's pack 7A sold complete with radio kit **£15.20** including p&p.

**A FEATURED PROJECT IN PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS**



323 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2. For Personal Shoppers Only. 21A HIGH STREET, ACTON W3 6NG. Mail Order Only. No Callers. Mon-Sat 9.30am-5.30pm Closed Thursday

**NEW 12+12 AMPLIFIER KIT**

An opportunity to build your own 12 watts per channel stereo amplifier with up-to-the-minute features. To complete you just supply screws, connecting wire and solder. Features include din input sockets for ceramic cartridge, microphone, tape or tuner. Outputs—tape, speakers and headphones. By the press of a button it transforms into a 24 watt mono disco amplifier with twin deck mixing. The kit incorporates a Mullard LP1183 pre-amp module, plus 2 power amplifier assembly kits. Also featured 4 slider level controls, rotary bass and treble controls and 6 push button switches. Silver finish fascia panel with matching knobs. Easy to assemble teak simulate cabinet and ready made metal work. For further information instructions are available price 50p. Free

Size 9 1/4" x 8 1/4" x 4" approx. with kit. **£13.95**  
 NOTE: for use with 4 to 8 ohms speakers. p&p £2.55

**TWO WAY SPEAKER KIT** To suit above amp. Comprising 2, 8" approx Philips base unit, and 2, 3 1/2" approx tweeters with 2 crossover capacitors **£4.95** p&p £1.65.

Available only to first time purchasers of the 12 + 12 kit.

**50 WATT MONO DISCO AMP**

**£30.60** p&p £3.20

Size approx 13 3/4" x 5 1/2" x 8 1/4"  
 50 watts rms. 100 watts peak output. Big features include two disc inputs, both for ceramic cartridges, tape input and microphone input. Level mixing controls fitted with infergal push-pull switches. Independent bass and treble controls and master volume.

**NOW AVAILABLE**

**30 + 30 WATT STEREO AMPLIFIER**

Viscount IV unit in teak simulate cabinet Silver finish rotary controls and pushbuttons with matching fascia. red mains indicator and stereo jack socket. Functions switch for mic magnetic and crystal pickups, tape tuner and auxiliary. Rear panel features fuse holder, DIN speaker and input socket 30 + 30 watts RMS 60 + 60 watts peak for use with 4 to 8 ohm speakers.

Size 14 3/4" x 3" x 10" approx. **£32.90** p&p £3.30

**BUILT AND READY TO PLAY**

**Mullard AUDIO MODULES IN BARGAIN PACKS**

ACCESSORIES ARE ONLY AVAILABLE TO THOSE CUSTOMERS WHEN BUYING OUR BARGAIN PACKS

**CURRENT CATALOGUE PRICE AT OVER £25 PER PACK**

**1** PACK 1 2 x LP1173 10w RMS output power audio amp modules. + 1 LP1182/2 Stereo pre amp for ceramic and auxiliary input. **OUR PRICE £5.00** p&p £1.10

**2** PACK 2 2 x LP1173 10w RMS output power audio amp modules + 1 LP1184/2 Stereo pre amp for magnetic, ceramic and auxiliary inputs. **illus. OUR PRICE £7.65** p&p £1.15

**ACCESSORIES** Suitable mains power supply parts, consisting of mains transformer, bridge rectifier, smoothing capacitor and set of rotary stereo controls for treble, bass, volume and balance. **£3.00** plus p&p £1.60

**Two Way Speaker Kit** Comprising of two 8" x 5" approx. 4 ohm bass and two 3 1/2" 15 ohm mid-range tweeter with two cross-over capacitors. Per stereo pair plus p&p **£4.05**

**RTVC**

323 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2  
 21 A HIGH STREET, ACTON W3 6NG

ACTON: Mail Order only. No callers  
**ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT 15%**  
 All items subject to availability. Price correct at and subject to change without notice.  
 All enquiries: Stamped Addressed Envelope.  
 NOTE: Persons under 16 years not served without parent's authorisation.

**EMI SPEAKER BARGAIN**

Stereo pair 350 kit. System consists of 13" x 8" approx. woofer with rolled surround. 3 1/2" Goodman tweeter crossover components and circuit diagram. Frequency response 20 Hz to 20 KHz. Power handling 15 watts RMS. 20 watts max. 8 ohm impedance.

**£18.25** Per stereo pair p&p £4.20

**BSR P200** **£25.50**

Belt drive chassis turntable unit semi-automatic, cueing device. p&p £3.00

Shure M75 6 Magnetic Cartridge to suit. **£7.95**

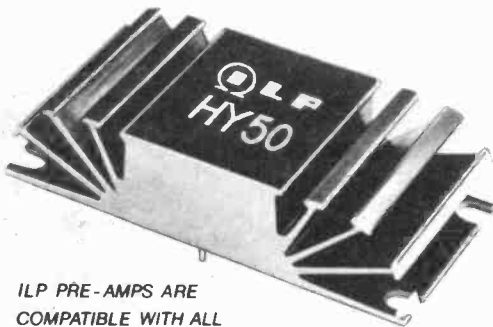
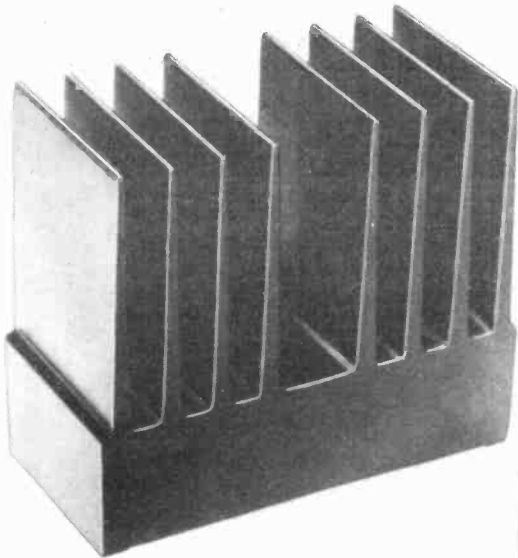
**BSR** Manual single play record deck with auto return and cueing lever fitted with stereo ceramic cartridge 2 speeds with 45 / p / m spindle adaptor ideally suited for home or disco use. **OUR PRICE £12.25** p&p £2.75

**PHILLIPS RECORD PLAYER DECK GC037**

HiFi record player deck, belt drive complete with GP401 magnetic cartridge—LIMITED STOCK **£27.50** complete. UNBEATABLE OFFER AT BUYER COLLECT ONLY.

**BARGAIN OFFER**  
 Ariston pick-up arm manufactured in Japan. Complete with headshell. Listed price over £30.00. **OUR PRICE £11.95** p&p £2.50

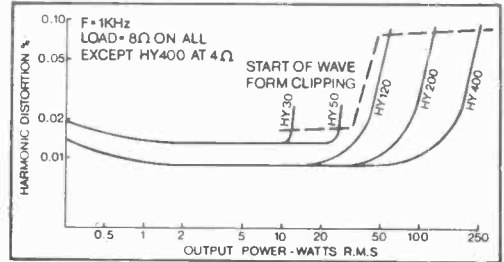
# Simply ahead...



ILP PRE-AMPS ARE  
COMPATIBLE WITH ALL  
ILP POWER AMPS AND PSUs

## POWER AMPLIFIERS

ILP Power Amplifiers are encapsulated within heatsinks designed to meet total heat dissipation needs. They are rugged and made to last a lifetime. Advanced circuitry ensures their suitability for use with the finest loudspeakers, pickups, tuners, etc. using digital or analogue sound sources.



Model	Output Power R.M.S.	Distortion Typical at 1KHz	Minimum Signal/Noise Ratio	Power Supply Voltage	Size in mm	Weight in gms	Price + V.A.T.
HY30	15 W into 8 Ω	0.02%	100 dB	-20 -0 +20	105x50x25	155	£6.34 + 95p
HY50	30 W into 8 Ω	0.02%	100 dB	-25 -0 +25	105x50x25	155	£7.24 + £1.09
HY120	60 W into 8 Ω	0.01%	100 dB	-35 -0 +35	114x50x85	575	£15.20 + £2.28
HY200	120 W into 8 Ω	0.01%	100 dB	-45 -0 +45	114x50x85	575	£18.44 + £2.77
HY400	240 W into 4 Ω	0.01%	100 dB	-45 -0 +45	114x100x85	1.15Kg	£27.68 + £4.15

Load impedance - all models 4Ω - ∞  
Input sensitivity - all models 500 mV  
Input impedance - all models 100K Ω  
Frequency response - all models 10Hz - 45 KHz - 3dB

## POWER SUPPLY UNITS



AVAILABLE ALSO FROM WATFORD ELECTRONICS, MARSHALLS AND CERTAIN OTHER SELECTED STOCKISTS.

ILP Power Supply Units with transformers made in our own factory are designed specifically for use with ILP power amplifiers and are in two basic forms - one with circuit panel mounted on conventionally styled laminated transformer, for smaller PSU's - in the other, for larger PSU's, ILP toroidal transformers are used which are half the size and weight of laminated equivalents, are more efficient and have greatly reduced radiation.

PSU 30 ± 15V at 100mA to drive up to 12 x HY6 or 6 x HY6-6 £4.50 + £0.68 VAT

THE FOLLOWING WILL ALSO DRIVE ILP PRE-AMPS

PSU 36 for 1 or 2 HY30's £8.10 + £1.22 VAT

PSU 50 for 1 or 2 HY50's £8.10 + £1.22 VAT

PSU 60 with toroidal transformer for

1 HY 120 £9.75 + £1.46 VAT

PSU 70 with toroidal transformer for 1 or

2 HY120's £13.61 + £2.04 VAT

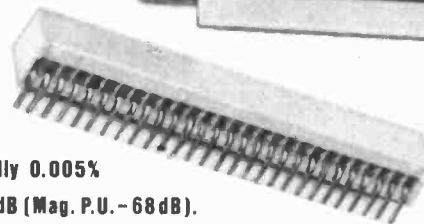
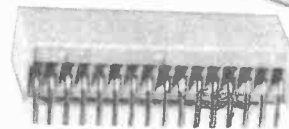
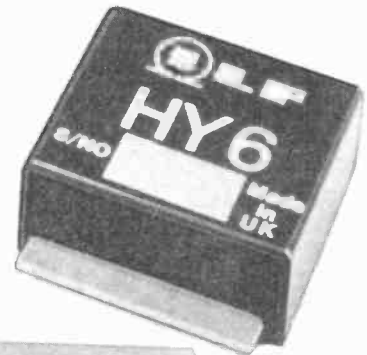
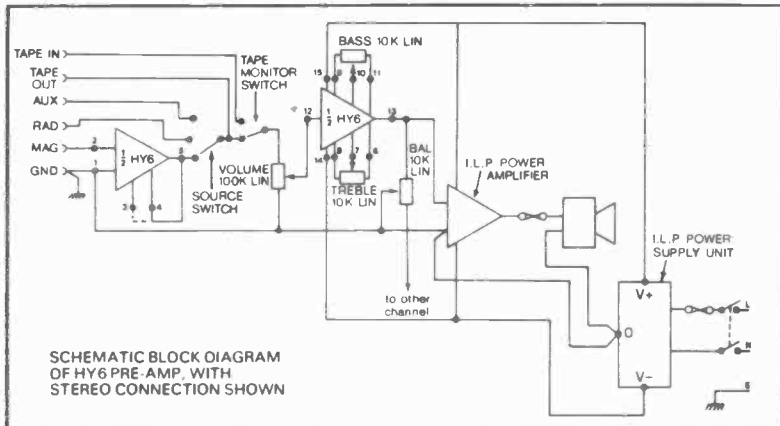
PSU 90 with toroidal transformer for

1 HY200 £13.61 + £2.04 VAT

PSU 180 with toroidal transformer for

1 HY400 or 2 x HY200 £23.02 + £3.45 VAT

# this time with two new pre - amps



## HY6 mono HY6-6 stereo

When ILP add a new design to their audio-module range, there have to be very special reasons for doing so. You expect even better results. We have achieved this with two new pre-amplifiers – HY6 for mono operation, HY6-6 for stereo. We have simplified connections, and improved performance figures all round. Our new pre-amps are short-circuit and polarity protected; mounting boards are available to simplify construction.

Sizes – HY6 – 45 x 20 x 40mm HY6-6 90 x 20 x 40mm Active Tone Control circuits provide  $\pm 12$ dB cut and boost. Inputs Sensitivity – Mag. PU – 3mV; Mic – selectable 1-12mV All others 100mV. Tape O/P – 100mV. Main O/P – 500mV; Frequency response – D.C. to 100kHz – 3dB.

**HY6** mono

£5.60

+ VAT 84p

**HY6-6** stereo

£10.60

+ VAT £1.59

Connectors included

B6 Mounting Board  
78p + 12p VAT

B6-6 Mounting Board  
99p + 15p VAT

- LOW DISTORTION - Typically 0.005%
- S/N RATIO - Typically 90dB (Mag. P.U. – 68dB).
- HIGH OVERLOAD FACTOR – 38 dB on Mag. P.U.
- LATEST DESIGN HIGH QUALITY CONNECTORS.
- REQUIRE ONLY POTS, SWITCHES, PLUGS AND SOCKETS.
- COMPATIBLE WITH ALL ILP POWER AMPS AND PSUs.
- NEEDS ONLY UNREGULATED POWER SUPPLY  $\pm 15$ V to  $\pm 50$ V.

NO QUIBBLE  
5 YEAR GUARANTEE  
7-DAY DESPATCH ON ALL ORDERS  
BRITISH DESIGN AND MANUFACTURE  
FREEPOST SERVICE  
– see below

★ ALL U.K. ORDERS DESPATCHED POST PAID

### HOW TO ORDER, USING FREEPOST SYSTEM

Simply fill in order coupon with payment or credit card instructions. Post to address as below but do not stamp envelope – we pay postage on all letters sent to us by readers of this journal.



FREEPOST 3 Graham Bell House, Roper Close,  
Canterbury, Kent CT2 7EP.  
Telephone (0227) 54778 Telex 965780

Please supply .....

..... Total purchase price £ .....

Enclose Cheque  Postal Orders  International Money Order

Please debit my Access/Barclaycard Account No. ....

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

Signature .....

## CT4000 CLOCK/APPLIANCE TIMER KIT

The CT4000 has been designed to preset the state (on or off) of four outputs at four times per day for up to 7 days in advance, enabling the unit to control tape recorders, appliances, central heating, lights, etc. The times are set on a 0.1" high red LED display by means of a keyboard and the output states are displayed on four LEDs. Each output can switch up to 20mA at 9V. For mains loads use our Solid State Relay Kit (MK2). The kit includes a PCB, keyswitches, I.C., 4 digit LED display, transformer, plus all other components and a screen printed and drilled box which can also accommodate up to 4 Solid State Relay Kits. **£25.25**



Size: 10x12x4.5 cms.  
Colour: Black. **NEW**

## D.V.M. THERMOMETER KIT



Based on the ICL7106. This kit contains a PCB, resistors, presets, capacitors, diodes, IC and 0.5" liquid crystal display. Components are also included to enable the basic DVM kit to be modified to a Digital Thermometer using a single diode as the sensor. Requires a 3mA 9V supply (PP3 battery). **£20.75**

## MINI KITS

These Kits form useful subsystems which may be incorporated into larger designs or used alone. Kits include PCB, short instructions and all components.

**MK1 TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER/THERMOSTAT**  
Uses LM3911 IC to sense temperature (80°C max) and triac to switch heater.  
500W **£3.20** 1KW **£3.50**

**MK2 SOLID STATE RELAY**  
Ideal for switching motors, lights, heaters, etc. from logic. Opto-isolated with zero voltage switching. Supplied without triac. Select the required triac from our range. **£2.80**

**MK3 BAR/DOT DISPLAY**  
Displays an analogue voltage on a linear 10-element LED display as a bar or single dot. Ideal for thermometers, level indicators etc. May be stacked to obtain 20 to 100 element displays. Requires 5-20V supply. **£4.75**

**MK4 PROPORTIONAL TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER**  
Based on the TDA1024 Zero voltage switch, this kit may be wired to form a "burst fire" power controller or a "proportional temperature" controller enabling the temperature of an enclosure to be maintained to within 0.5°C.  
1.5KW **£5.25** 3KW **£5.55**

**MK5 MAINS TIMER**  
Based on the ZN1034E Timer IC this kit will switch a mains load on (or off) for a preset time from 20 minutes to 35 hours. Longer or shorter periods may be realised by minor component changes. Maximum load 1KW **£4.50**

## TOUCH CONTROL LIGHTING KITS

These KITS replace light switches and control up to 300 Watts of lighting. No rewiring, fit plaster depth boxes, insulated touchplates. Easy to follow instructions.

**TD300K TOUCHDIMMER.** Single touchplate with alternate action. Brief touch switches lamp on and off, longer touch dims or brightens lamps. Neon lamp helps find the switch in the dark. **£1.50**  
**TDE/K Extension kit for TD300K** for 2-way switching, etc. **£1.50**  
**TS300K TOUCHSWITCH & DIMMER.** Single touchplate, small knob controls brightness. **£5.50**

**TS300K TIME DELAY TOUCHSWITCH.** Turns off after preset delay (2 secs. to 3½ mins). **£4.30**  
**LD300K.** Conventional light dimmer **£2.90**

## INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

555 Timer	21p
741 Op. Amp.	19p
AY-5-1224 Clock.	£2.60
AY-5-1230/2 Clock/Timer	£4.50
AY-3-1270 Thermometer	£8.20
ICL7106 DVM (LCD drive)	£7.00
LM377 Dual 2W Amp.	£1.45
LM379S Dual 6W Amp.	£3.50
LM380 2W Audio Amp.	80p
LM382 Dual low noise Preamp	£1.00
LM386 250mW low voltage Amp.	75p
LM1830 Fluid Level Detector	£1.50
LM2907 f-v Converter (8 pin)	£1.40
LM2917 f-v Converter (14 pin)	£1.60
LM3909 LED Flasher/Oscillator	55p
LM3911 Thermometer	£1.20
LM3914 Dot/Bar Driver	£2.10
MM74C911 4 digit display controller	£4.50
MM74C915 7 segment-BCD converter	96p
MM74C926 4 digit counter with 7 seg. o/p	£4.50
S5668 Touchdimmer	£2.50
S9263 Touchswitch 16-way	£4.85
SN76477 Complex Sound Generator	£2.52
TBA800 5W Audio Amp.	85p
TBA10AS 7W Audio Amp.	85p
TDA1024 Zero Voltage Switch	£1.20
TDA2020 20W Audio Amp.	£2.85
ZN1034E Timer	£1.80

All ICs supplied with data sheets. Data Sheets only. 5p each device.

## DO MAGAZINE REMOTE CONTROL PROJECTS MAKE YOU SEE INFRA RED?



How many times have you considered building a remote control project but were put off by the dozens of ICs, special coils, lenses and other hard to get components, not to mention the need for a well equipped lab. To set the unit up, T. K. ELECTRONICS have changed all that. Three ICs can build a sophisticated system that requires only a capacitor and resistor to set the clock frequency (which can drift by up to 20% without affecting performance). Control radios, hi-fi (Including bass, treble and volume), lighting, toys, garage doors, etc. Still not convinced? then look at the prices!

LD271 IR Emitting Diode	36p
SF1205 Photodiode Detector	95p
SL480 IC Pulse Amplifier	£1.40
SL490 Keyboard Controlled Encoder/Transmitter	£2.40
ML922 10-channel Receiver & 3 Analogue Outputs	£4.20
ML926 16-channel Receiver (4 Momentary binary outputs)	£1.40
ML926 16-channel Receiver (4 Momentary binary outputs)	£1.40
ML928 16-channel Receiver (4 Jatched binary outputs)	£1.40
Data sheets (per device)	5p

These ICs can also be used with ultrasonic and radio links depending on range, cost and speed of operation. For more details, why not give us a ring - we will be pleased to advise you.

## NEW KIT

If you do not require a sophisticated multi-channel remote control, we have developed a simple single-channel ON/OFF infra red transmitter and receiver. The transmitter unit comes complete with a hand held box and requires a PP3 (9V) battery. The receiver includes a triac capable of switching up to 500W at 240V a.c. and comprises a preamplifier, bistable latch and a mains power supply, making the unit completely self-contained. The small size of the receiver enables the unit to be "built into" all kinds of equipment from lamps to tape recorders. The minimum range is 20 feet. A suitable box for the receiver is available if required.

ONLY **£12.00**

OPTIONAL BOX **55p**

## TRIACS

400V Plastic Case (Texas)	
3A 49p 16A 90p	
8A 58p 20A 165p	
12A 85p 25A 190p	
6A with trigger	80p
8A isolated tab	60p
Disc	18p

Data sheets (per device)

## SPECIAL OFFERS

Orders must be received by 30.7.80.

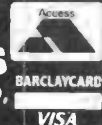
10x 8-pin sockets	65p
10x 14-pin sockets	£1.00
10x 16-pin sockets	£1.15
10x 18-pin sockets	£1.40
100x Soldercon pins	40p
10x 555 Timer	£1.80
10x 741 Op. Amp.	£1.60
25x 0.2" Red Leds	£1.50
ORP12	40p
2N3055	40p

ALL COMPONENTS ARE BRAND NEW AND TO SPECIFICATION ADD VAT AT CURRENT RATE TO ABOVE PRICES PLUS 40p P&P

MAIL ORDER - CALLERS WELCOME BY APPOINTMENT.

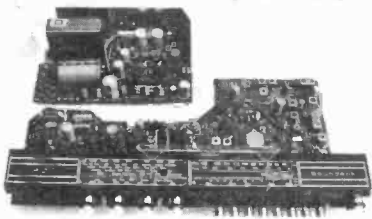


**TK Electronics**  
(P. E.), 106 STUDLEY GRANGE ROAD,  
LONDON W7 2LX. TEL. 01-579 9794



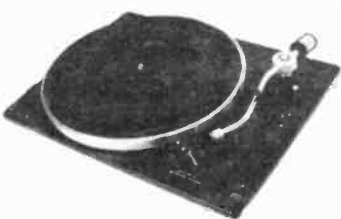
## FM/AM STEREO TUNER AMPLIFIER CHASSIS

Originally designed for installation into a music centre. Supplied as two separate built and tested units which are easily wired together, 240 volts A/C operation. Note Circuit diagram and inter-connecting wiring diagrams supplied.  
**Rotary Controls** Tuning, volume, balance, treble and bass.  
**Push Button Controls** Mono, Tape, Disc, A.F.C., FM(VHF), LW, MW, SW.  
**Power Output** 7 watts RMS per channel into 8 ohms (10 watts music)  
**Tape Sensitivity** output typically 150mV. Input 300mV for rated output.  
**Disc Sensitivity** 100mV (ceramic cartridge).  
**Stereo Beacon Indicator LED** or bulb.  
**Size Tuner**-2¼" x 15" x 7¼" approx. Power amp.-2" x 7¼" x 4¼" approx.  
Price £22.00 + £2.50 Postage and Packing.



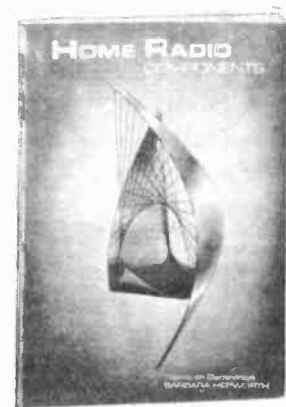
## J.V.C. TURNTABLE CHASSIS

J.V.C. Turntable supplied complete with an Audio Technica AT10 stereo magnetic cartridge.  
★ 'S' shaped tone arm. ★ Belt driven. ★ Full size 12" platter. ★ Precision calibrated counter balance weight 0-3 grms. ★ Damped cueing lever.  
★ Anti-skate (bias) device. Nylon thread weight. ★ Cut out template supplied.  
Size-12¼" x 15¼" (approx).  
Price £29.90 + £2.50 Postage and Packing.



## B. K. ELECTRONICS (Dept. EE)

37, Whitehouse Meadows, Eastwood, Leigh-on-Sea, Essex, S59 5TY.  
★ S.A.E. for components list etc. ★ Official orders welcome.  
★ All prices include V.A.T. ★ Mail order only.  
★ All items packed (where applicable) in special energy absorbing PU foam.



## Top Priority for every constructor-HOME RADIO CATALOGUE

- Over 2,000 items clearly listed.
- Profusely illustrated throughout.
- Over 100 A-4 size pages.
- Bargain list included free.

Send cheque or P.O. for £1.30.

**HOME RADIO Components LTD.**  
Dept. EE, P.O. Box 92, 215 London Rd.  
Mitcham, Surrey. 01-648 8422



## TOPS THE PACK!

**COMPONENTS** - Now over 1,000 types in stock.  
**MODULES** - New ready-built functions.  
**SERVICE** - 1st Class same day despatch.  
**QUALITY** - All guaranteed products.  
**PRICES** - Many reductions!  
**MAGAZINE PROJECTS** - Trouble-free!

"LET US QUOTE FOR YOUR HARD TO GET COMPONENTS - SHOP TALK ITEMS A SPECIALITY"

I enclose 30p\*, please send catalogue.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

\*Refundable with future orders over £5.00.

**N**ew 'L' series irons, designed to latest safety standards. Outstanding performance, lightweight and easy maintenance. New non-roll GRP safety handles. Ceramic and mica insulated elements enclosed in stainless steel shafts.

Fully earthed with screw connected 3-core leads. Interchangeable, non-seize iron-coated bits.

**MODEL LC18 18 watts**



Lightweight, high-performance iron for all soldering from calculators to T.V. sets. Fitted with 3.2 mm bit and complete with spare bits 1.6 mm, 2.4 mm and 4.7 mm. **£9.78** including P & P and V.A.T. 240 volts standard but also available 12 and 24 volts. **Iron Only £5.96**

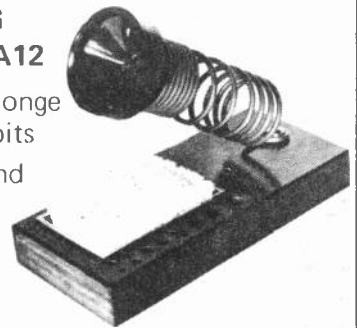
**MODEL LA12 12 watts**



Similar to LC18 but with extra slim shaft and bits for fine work. Fitted with 2.4 mm bit and complete with spare bits 1.2 mm and 3.2 mm **£8.15** including P & P and V.A.T. 240 volts standard, also available 6, 12 and 24 volts. From only **£5.83** including P & P and V.A.T.

**No. 3 SAFETY SPRING STAND for LC18 & LA12**

Complete with sponge and location for spare bits **£4.41** including P & P and V.A.T.

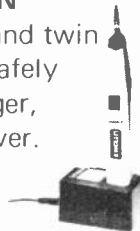


# JOIN UP WITH LITESOLD.

**C35S CORDLESS SOLDERING IRON**

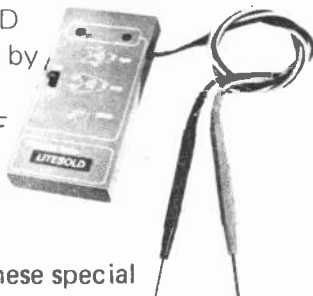
Built-in rechargeable batteries and twin spotlights. Heats in seconds. Solders safely anywhere. Complete with mains charger, sponge, 3 different tips and screwdriver. Best of its kind available.

**£26.06** including P & P and V.A.T.

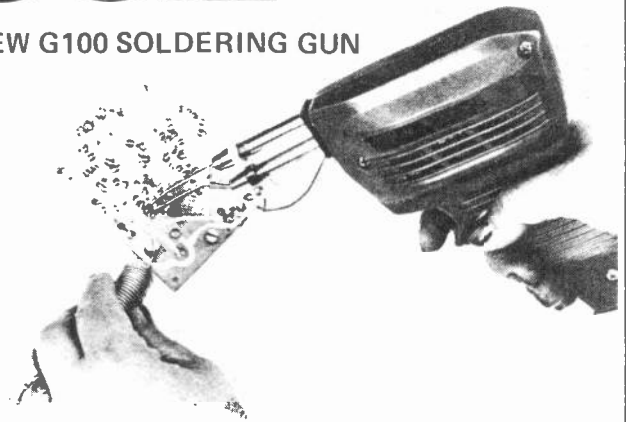


**TRANSISTOR TESTER**

Tests and identifies PNP or NPN devices both in or out of circuit. Two self-identifying leads, using coloured LED indicators, self-powered by PB3 battery **£23.93** including Battery, P & P and V.A.T.



**NEW G100 SOLDERING GUN**



Safe 100 watt instant-heat, trigger operated tool. Heats and cools in seconds. With spotlight. For difficult or large joints, and shaping plastics. Ideal domestic and workshop tool. Complete with 2 spare tips, spanner, solder and flux **£14.11** including P & P and V.A.T.

Order direct at these special mail order prices. Leaflets giving full information available on request from:  
**Light Soldering Developments Limited, Dept. E.E.**  
 97/99 Gloucester Road, Croydon CRO 2DN  
 Telephone: 01-689 0574 Telex: 8811945

# LITESOLD

**LIGHT SOLDERING DEVELOPMENTS LIMITED**

# CLASSIFIED



The prepaid rate for classified advertisements is 20 pence per word (minimum 12 words), box number 60p extra. Semi-display setting £5.00 per single column centimetre (minimum 2.5cm). All cheques, postal orders, etc., to be made payable to Everyday Electronics and crossed "Lloyds Bank Ltd." Treasury

notes should always be sent registered post. Advertisements, together with remittance, should be sent to the Classified Advertisement Manager, Everyday Electronics, Room 2337, IPC Magazines Limited, King's Reach Tower, Stamford St., London SE1 9LS. (Telephone 01-261 5942).

When replying to Classified Advertisements please ensure:

- (A) That you have clearly stated your requirements.
- (B) That you have enclosed the right remittance.
- (C) That your name and address is written in block capitals, and
- (D) That your letter is correctly addressed to the advertiser.

This will assist advertisers in processing and despatching orders with the minimum of delay.

## Receivers and Components

**DISCOVER ELECTRONICS.** Build forty easy projects including: Metal Detector; Breathalyser; Radios; Stethoscope; Lie Detector; Touch time-switches; Burglar Alarms, etc. Circuits, plans all for £1-50 including FREE circuit board. Mail only. **RIDLEY PHOTO/ELECTRONICS**, Box 62, 111 Rockspark Road, Uckfield, Sussex.

**100 DIODES** 85p, 50 Transistors 95p, 10 switches 90p, 10 Leds £1.15. All mixed. Lists 15p. **SOLE ELECTRONICS, E/E**, 37 Stanley Street, Ormskirk, Lancs L39 2DH.

**TURN YOUR SURPLUS** capacitors, transistors, etc., into cash. Contact **COLES-HARDING & CO**, 103 South Brink, Wisbech, Cambs, 0945 4188. Immediate settlement.

## NO LICENCE EXAMS NEEDED

To operate this miniature, solid-state Transmitter-Receiver Kit. Only £10-95 plus 25p P. & P.

'Brain-Freeze' 'em with a **MINI-STROBE** Electronics Kit, pocket-sized 'lightning flashes', vari-speed, for discos and parties. A mere £4-75 plus 25p P. & P. Experiment with a psychedelic **DREAM LAB**, or pick up faint speech/sounds with the **BIG EAR** sound-catcher; ready-made multi-function modules. £5-45 each plus 25p P. & P.

**LOTS MORE!** Send 30p for lists.  
Prices include VAT.

## BOFFIN PROJECTS

**4 CUNLIFFE ROAD, STONELEIGH  
EWELL, SURREY. (E.E.)**

P.C.B.s Paxolin 10½" × 4½" 4-£1-30. 11½" × 8" 80p. 16" × 11½" £1-40. D.S. 10" × 8½" 85p. Fibreglass 12" × 8" £1-78. 8" × 5" 75p. D.S. 10½" × 7" £1-35. 8" × 7" £1-15. Panel with 40 assorted 74 series I.C.s £1-60. 20 Wire ended Neons £1-00. Small 3 Transistor Audio Amps 3-£1-20. 300 Small Components, Trans, Diodes £1-60. The Assorted Components £3-75. List 15p. Refundable post 40p. Insurance add 20p.

## J. W. B. RADIO

**2 Barnfield Crescent, Sale, Cheshire M33 1NL**

**UNIQUE "AUDIO GENERATOR"** constructed inside standard ¼ in Jack Plug. Excellent, reliable, compact signal source. Only 50 left. £3-60 plus 20p p&p. Kirwan, Broadacres, Coven, Wolverhampton.

## Record Accessories

**STYLI, CARTRIDGES FOR MUSIC CENTRES &c.** FREE List No. 29. For S.A.E. includes Leads, Mikes, Phones, etc. **FELSTEAD ELECTRONICS (EE)**, LONGLEY LANE, GATLEY, CHEADLE, CHES SK8 4EE.

## Wanted

**WANTED: ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS, Redundant Stock, Test Equipment, Tools, Machines, Hardware; Factories cleared. Immediate cash decision. Contact: Mr. Quirk, "Q" Services Electronic (Camberley) Ltd, 29 Lawford Crescent, Yateley 871048, Camberley, Surrey.**

**"PHILIPS" projection TV set wanted. BCI-ITV also BBC2 converter wanted—plug in type. Box No. 10.**

## Service Sheets

**BELL'S TELEVISION SERVICE** for service sheets on Radio, TV etc. £1 plus SAE. Colour TV Service Manuals on request. SAE with enquiries to **BTS, 190 King's Rd, Harrogate, N. Yorkshire. Tel: 0423 55885.**

**SERVICE SHEETS** from 50p and SAE. Catalogue 25p and SAE. **Hamilton Radio, 47 Bohemia Road, St. Leonards, Sussex.**

## For Sale

**NEW BACK ISSUES** of "EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS". Available 75p each Post Free, open PO/Cheque returned if not in stock. **BELL'S TELEVISION SERVICES 190 Kings Road, Harrogate, Yorkshire. Tel: (0423) 55885.**

**OSCILLOSCOPE AC-DC** almost brand new 8 MH3 10mv per division, External Horizontal £80. Tel: Upminster 26364.

## Miscellaneous

**TUNBRIDGE WELLS COMPONENTS, BALLARD'S**, 108 Camden Road, Tunbridge Wells, Phone 31803. No lists, enquiries S.A.E.

**FREE 1980 AMTRON CATALOGUE** with new range of kits and equipment cabinets. Send SAE. **Amtron UK Ltd., 7 Hughenden Road, Hastings, Sussex TN34 3TG. Tel: Hastings 436004.**

## THE SCIENTIFIC WIRE COMPANY

PO Box 38, London E.4.  
Reg. Office, 22 Coningsby Gardens.

### ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE

SWG	1 lb	6 oz	4 oz	2 oz
10 to 20	3-10	1-86	1-10	.80
30 to 34	3-50	2-00	1-15	.80
35 to 39	3-95	2-36	1-34	.98
40 to 42	5-10	2-97	2-28	1-42
44 to 46	6-00	3-60	2-80	1-91
47	8-37	5-32	3-19	2-80
48 to 49	15-96	9-58	6-38	3-96

### SILVER PLATED COPPER WIRE.

	5-30	3-03	1-85	1-20
14 to 22	6-50	3-75	2-20	1-40

Prices include P&P and VAT. Orders under 22 please add 20p SAE for list. Dealer enquiries welcome. Reg office 22 Coningsby Gardens.

**IN-CIRCUIT transistor testers**, also tests out of circuit transistors, fets, ujts, scrs, diodes. £10 post free. **Bobker, 29 Chadder-ton Drive, Unsworth, Bury, Lancs.**

## DIGITAL WATCH BATTERY REPLACEMENT KIT



These watches all require battery (power cell) replacement at regular intervals. This kit provides the means. We supply eyeglass, non-magnetic tweezers, watch screwdriver, case knife and screwback case opener, full instructions and battery identification chart. We then supply replacement batteries—you fit them. Begin now. Send **£7.50** for complete kit and get into a fast growing business. Prompt despatch.

**WATCH BATTERY REPLACEMENT CO. (EE 15)**

**11 Percy Avenue, Ashford, Middx., TW15 2PB**

**PRINTED CIRCUITS.** Make your own simply, cheaply and quickly! Golden Fotoka Light Sensitive Lacquer—now greatly improved and very much faster. Aerosol cans with full instructions. £2.25. Developer 35p. Ferric Chloride 55p. Clear Acetate sheet for master 14p. Copper-clad Fibre-glass board approx. 1mm thick £1.70 sq.ft. Post/packing 60p. **WHITE HOUSE ELECTRONICS, PO Box 19, Castle Drive, Penzance, Cornwall.**

## RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES

**TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME**

**FULL RANGE AVAILABLE. SAE FOR LISTS. £1.25** for Booklet "Nickel Cadmium Power" plus catalogue. Write or call, **Sandwell Plant Ltd, 2 Union Drive, Boldmere, Sutton Coldfield, West Midlands, 021-354 9764.** Or see them at **TLC, 32 Craven Street, Charing Cross, London WC2.**

## ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE

SWG	1 lb	½ lb	¼ lb
10 to 19	2-95	1-70	0-85
20 to 29	3-05	1-75	0-95
30 to 34	3-45	1-90	1-00
35 to 39	3-75	2-10	1-15
40 to 43	4-95	2-75	2-15
44 to 46	5-90	3-50	2-40

## FREE WIRE TABLES WITH EACH ORDER INDUSTRIAL SUPPLIES

**102 Parrawood Road, Withington, Manchester 20**

Prices include P & P in UK

**LEARN ELECTRONICS THE EASY WAY.** Build—amplifiers, oscillators, detectors, testers, flashers, metronomes, etc., more than 25 projects, with our multi-kits, complete instructions manual supplied. Send **£15.00** to—**MAJOR OAK SERVICES, 33 Lillian Avenue, London W3.**

## AERIAL BOOSTERS

Improves weak VHF Radio and Television reception. **B45-UHF TV, B11-VHF Radio. B11A-2 metres.** For next to the set fitting. Price **£8.**

## SIGNAL INJECTOR

A complete range of A.F. and R.F. Frequencies up to the UHF Band, (variable AF). Price **£5.00.**

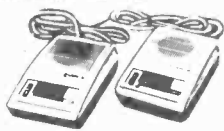
S.A.E. for leaflets—Access.

## ELECTRONIC MAILORDER LTD.

**62 Bridge Street, Ramsbottom, Bury, Lancs. BL0 9AG.**



## MAINS INTERCOM



**NO BATTERIES  
NO WIRES  
ONLY  
£36.99  
PER PAIR  
+ VAT £5.55**

The modern way of instant 2-way communications. Just plug into power socket. Ready to use. Crystal clear communications from room to room. Range 1-mile on the same mains phase. On/off switch. Volume control, with 'buzzer' call and light indicator. Useful as inter-office intercom, between office and warehouse, in surgery and in homes. P. & P. £1.75. F.M. 2 channel 'touch' model #47-95 + VAT £7.20 + P & P £1.85

## 4-STATION INTERCOM

Solve your communication problems with this 4-Station Transistor Intercom system (1 Master and 3 Subs) in robust plastic cabinets for desk or wall mounting. Call/talk/listen from Master to Subs to Master. Ideally suitable for Business, Surgery, Schools, Hospitals and Office. Operates on one 9V battery. On/off switch. Volume control. Complete with 3 connecting wires each 66ft. Battery and other accessories. PRICE £31.95 + VAT £4.90 + P. & P. £1.75.

## NEW AMERICAN TYPE CRADLE TELEPHONE AMPLIFIER



**£18.95  
+ VAT £2.85  
+ P & P £1.15**

Latest transistorised Telephone Amplifier with detached plug-in speaker. Placing the receiver on to the cradle activates a switch for immediate two-way conversation without holding the handset. Many people can listen at a time. Increase efficiency in office, shop, workshop. Perfect for 'conference' calls: leaves the user's hands free to make notes, consult files. No long waiting, saves time with long-distance calls. On/off switch, volume control, conversation recording model #280-95 + VAT £3.15. P. & P. £1.15p.

## DOOR ENTRY SYSTEM

No house/business/surgery should be without a DOOR ENTRY SYSTEM in this day and age. The modern way to answer the door in safety to unwanted callers. Talk to the caller and admit him only if satisfied by pressing a remote control button which will open the door electronically. A boom for the invalid, the aged and busy housewife. Supplied complete d.i.y. kit with one internal telephone, outside speaker panel, electric door lock release (for Yale type surface latch lock), mains power unit, cable (8-way) 50 ft and wiring diagram. Price £49.95 + VAT £7.50 + P. & P. £1.85. Kit with two telephones £59.95 + VAT £9.00 + P. & P. £1.95.

10-day price refund guarantee on all items  
WEST LONDON DIRECT SUPPLIES (EE7)  
169 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET, LONDON, W8



Please  
mention

Everyday  
Electronics

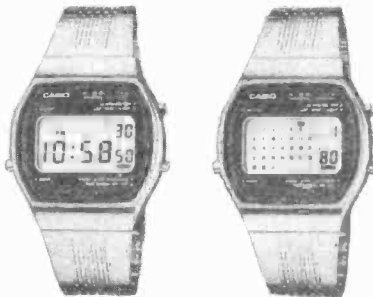
when  
replying  
to  
advertisements



# SUPER QUALITY AND RELIABILITY

## Casio's new executive watch 79CS-51B ALARM CHRONOGRAPH

Full month calendar, tone control, hourly chimes



Hours, minutes, seconds, am/pm and date. Calendar display: Day, date, month and year. Monthly calendar from the year 1901 to 2099. 1/10 sec stopwatch to 12 hrs; net, lap, 1st and 2nd. 24 hour alarm with 10 step tone control. Hourly chimes, backlight, lithium battery. Stainless steel case, 8.6mm thick. Mineral glass, water resistant. (RRP £44.95) **£39.95**

## OUR BEST SELLING WATCH

### Casio C-80 Calculator Watch

(Finger-touch keyboard.) Hours, minutes, seconds, am/pm, day. Day, date, month auto calendar pre-programmed to 2099. Professional 24-hour stopwatch: net, lap, 1st & 2nd place to 1/100 sec. Dual time. 8 digit calculator Nightlight. Water resistant. Glass. Black resin case/strap. 44.9mm x 35.8 x 10.2mm.



Only **£24.95**

HUNDREDS SOLD!



**83QS-41B Alarm Chronograph**  
S/S encased. Mineral glass. Water resistant. 3 YEAR BATTERY. Hours, minutes, seconds, date, am/pm; or hours, minutes, alpha day, date am/pm. 24-hour alarm. hourly chimes. Stopwatch from 1-10 second to 12 hours; net, lap and 1st and 2nd place. Nightlight. Only **£24.95**

F-80. As above but with black resin case/strap with S/S back and front trim. **£19.95**

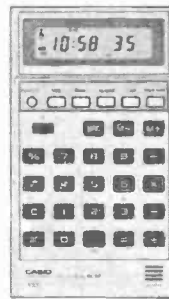
NOW AVAILABLE GOLD PLATED  
83QGS-41B (RRP £34.95) **£29.95**

<b>LOWER PRICE!</b>	F-8C now only <b>£8.95</b>
111QS-34B <b>£14.95</b>	F-200 <b>£12.95</b>
95QS-42B <b>£17.95</b>	95QS-36B <b>£19.95</b>
56QS-38B <b>£24.95</b>	56QS-50B <b>£34.95</b>
81QS-40B <b>£24.95</b>	81QGS-35B <b>£34.95</b>

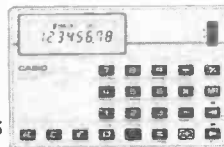
LADIES CASIO. 10 models from **£12.95**

## New 11-note Melody Maker CASIO ML-82

Clock, calendar, musical alarm, hourly chimes. 1/10 second stopwatch to 24 hours; net, lap and 1st & 2nd place. Calculator with musical keys, full memory, %, square roots. 9/32 x 2 1/4 x 4 1/2 inches. ONE YEAR BATTERIES. (RRP £22.95) **£19.95**



## NEW METRIC CONVERTER/ CALCULATOR CASIO MC-34 card



34-conversion functions, 17 metric, 17 reversible; distances, weights, areas, volumes, and temperatures. Calculator with GT memory, %, square roots. 1,100 hrs batteries. 5/32 x 3 1/4 x 2 1/4 inches. (£13.95) **£11.95**

As authorised dealers OUR prices INCLUDE Casio's 12 month guarantee. Nevertheless we promise to BEAT (sensible) lower prices if the advertiser has stocks.

Send for our free leaflet  
"The Whole Truth About Digital Watches".

## OUR BEST SELLING CALCULATOR FX-8100

1 YEAR BATTERIES. Hours, minutes, seconds, am/pm, day. Calendar pre-programmed to year 1999. 24 hour alarm. Alarm timer, interval timer, or 1/100 second stopwatch: net, lap, 1st and 2nd, place. Fractions, %, cube roots, 5 levels parentheses, hyperbolics, standard deviations, co-ordinates, conversions. X to Y, X to M. 1/2 x 2 1/4 x 5 1/2 inches. (RRP £27.95) Only **£24.95**



HUNDREDS SOLD!

OTHER CALCULATORS. With clock, etc.: PW-81 £14.95. AQ-1500 £14.95. MQ-6 £19.95. MQ-12 £19.95. AQ-2200 £19.95. ML-71 £22.95. ML-81 £22.95. HR-10 £29.95.

Scientifics with clock, etc.: FX-7100 £24.95. Others: FX-81 £12.95. FX-100 £15.95. FX-330 £15.95. FX-510 £19.95. FX-3200 £21.95.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE 25p

## RETURN OF POST SERVICE

Postal and telephone orders received before 4.00 p.m. will normally be despatched the same day by FIRST CLASS POST.

Send your order by FREEPOST (2nd class post—no stamp required). Please phone urgent orders or use first class mail.

PRICE includes VAT, P & P. Send remittance or phone your credit card number to:

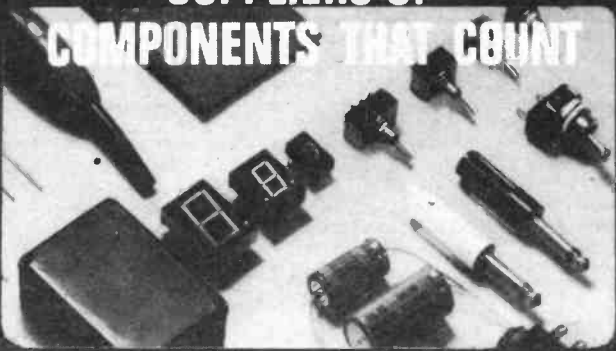
# TEMPUS

Tempus (Dept. EE)  
FREEPOST, 164-167 East Road  
Cambridge CB1 1BR. Tel. 0223 312866

# ELECTROVALUE

## SUPPLIERS OF

### COMPONENTS THAT COUNT



<b>SIEMENS</b> SEMI-CONDUCTOR CAPACITORS FERRITES	<b>NASCOM</b> MICRO COMPUTERS AND ANCILLARIES	<b>VERO</b> BOARDS CASES & KITS
<b>ISKRA</b> RESISTORS	<b>RADIOHM</b> POTENTIOMETERS	<b>BREADBOARDS</b> <b>SOLDER TOOLS</b>
	<b>OPTO-ELECTRONICS</b>	<b>SWITCHES</b> <b>CATALOGUE 10</b>

**GOOD DISCOUNTS AND FREE POSTAGE ON U.K. ORDERS OVER £5.75**

**COMPUTER-CONTROLLED SERVICE AIDS PROMPT DELIVERY 128-PAGE CATALOGUE No. 10 FREE FOR THE ASKING**

**ELECTROVALUE LTD., 28 (EE7), St. Jude's Road, Englefield Green, Egham, Surrey TW20 0HB.**  
Phone: 33603 (London 87) STD 0784. Telex 264475.

**NORTHERN BRANCH (Personal Shoppers Only): 680 Burnage Lane, Burnage, Manchester M19 1NA. Phone (061) 432 4945.**



**QUALITY REEL TO REEL & CASSETTE TAPE HEADS** SOME POPULAR UNIVERSAL CASSETTE TAPE HEADS

B12-01 MONO PLAYBACK	£1.89	E12-09 MONO/STEREO ERASE	£1.85
B12-02 MONO RECORD/PLAYBACK	£4.02	B22-02 TWIN HALF TRACK RECORD/PLBK	
B24-01 STEREO PLAYBACK	£3.30	C44RPS02 QUAD QUARTER TRACK REC/PLIK	£9.37
B24-02 STEREO RECORD/PLAYBACK	£6.66	C22ES02 TWIN HALF TRACK ERASE	£4.72
B24-RP STEREO GLASS FERRITE REC/PLBK	£11.60		

MAGNETIC TAPE HEADS CATALOGUE 25 PENCE  
AUDIO AND HI-FI CATALOGUE (80 PAGE FULL COLOUR) 50 PENCE

**MONOLITH** PLEASE ENCLOSE 30p P&H WITH ORDER

**THE MONOLITH ELECTRONICS CO. LTD.**  
5/7 CHURCH ST., CREWKERNE, SOMERSET, ENGLAND. (0460) 74321 ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

**OHIO SCIENTIFIC** Superboard 2. Assembled 50 Hz model £159.95 + 15% vat post free. Colourboard 2 (the new colour version of Superboard 2) £205 + 15% vat.

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \* Special offer:—If bought with \*  
 \* super board or colourboard these \*  
 \* items are at the reduced price \*  
 \* shown first. \*  
 \* Also sold separately at the bracketed \*  
 \* prices. Add 15% vat. Modulator \*  
 \* and power supply kit £7.95 (£11).4K \*  
 \* extra ram £20 (£24). Case £23 (£26) \*  
 \* Cassette recorder £13 (£15). \*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

**SINCLAIR PRODUCTS** New 10MHz scope £145. pfm 200 £51.95, case £2.07, adaptor £4.20, connector kit £13.95, Microvision tv £89, adaptor £6.88, pdm35 £34.23, adaptor £4.20, case £2.07, dm 350 £76.70, dm450 £102.17, dm235 £55.55, rechargeable batts £8, adaptor £4.20, case £9, enterprise prog calculator + accessories £19.95.

**COMPUTER GAMES** chess champion 6 £49.95, chess challenger 7 £75. New sensory Chess challenger 8 £109. Atari videocomputer £129. Cartridges £14.85.

**TV GAMES** AY-3-8500 + kit £10.21. AY-3-8600 + kit £14.98, stunt cycle ship + kit £14.09. Colour generator kit £9.95. **TRANSFORMERS** 6-0-6V 100ma 80p, 1ja £2.60, 9-0-9V 75ma 80p, 1a £2.40, 2a £3.94 12-0-12V 100ma 99p, 1a £2.90. **IC AUDIO AMPS** with pcb. JCI2 6W £2.08, JCI20 10W £3.54.

**BATTERY ELIMINATORS** 3-way type 6/7/9v 300ma £3.14 100ma radio type with press-studs 9v £3.77, 9+9v £4.99. Car converter 12v input, output 4½/6/7½/9v 800ma £2.76.

**BATTERY ELIMINATOR KITS** 100ma radio types with press-studs 4½v £1.49, 6v £1.49, 9v £1.49, 4½ + 4½v £1.92, 6 + 6v £1.92, 9 + 9v £1.92. Stabilized 8-way types 3/4½/6/7½/9/12/15/18v 100ma £2.60, 1a £6.50. Stabilized power kits 2-18v 100ma £2.60, 1-30v 1a £6.75, 1-30v 2a £12.10, 12v car converter 6/7½/9v 1a £1.35. **T-DEC AND CSC BREADBOARDS** s-dec £3.79, t-dec £4.59, u-deca £4.69, u-decb £7.16, exp4b £2.64, exp300 £6.61, exp350 £3.62, exp325 £1.84. Post 35p extra. Prices include VAT unless stated. Official and overseas orders welcome. Lists 27p, post free. Mail order only.

**SWANLEY ELECTRONICS** Dept. EE, 32 Goldsall Road., Swanley, Kent.

## INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Ace Mailtronix ... .. 460	Electronic Design Associates ... .. 386	Phonosonics ... .. 390
A.J.D. ... .. 456	Electrovalue ... .. 464	Powell T. ... .. 456
Absonglen Ltd. ... .. 452	Gemini ... .. 442	Precision Petite ... .. 440
Ambit ... .. 385	Greenweld ... .. 444	R & TV Components ... .. 457
Barrie Electronics ... .. 452	Harversons ... .. 454	Radio Component Specialties ... .. 390
Bi-Pak ... .. 391	Heathkit ... .. 386	Science of Cambridge ... .. 450-451
Birkett J. ... .. 452	Home Radio ... .. 460	Selray Book Co. ... .. 448
B.K. Electronics ... .. 460	I.L.P. Electronics ... .. 458-459	Swanley Electronics ... .. 464
B.N.R.E.S. ... .. 443	Intertext (ICS) ... .. 446	Tandy ... .. 453
Boss Industrial ... .. 449	Litesold ... .. 461	Technomatic ... .. 392
Brewster S & R ... .. 446	Keelmoor ... .. 393	Tempus ... .. 463
Bull J. ... .. 447	Magenta Electronics ... .. 387	T.K. Electronics ... .. 460
Butterworth ... .. 454	Maplin Electronic Supplies Ltd. Cover iv	Toolrange ... .. 444
Cambridge Learning ... .. 392	Marshall A. ... .. 442	Vero Electronics ... .. 439
Chromatronics ... .. 446	Metac ... .. 388-389	Watford Electronics ... .. 455
Colour Print Express ... .. Cover ii	Midland Trading ... .. 445, 448	West London Direct Supplies ... .. 463
Competance ... .. 442	Monolith... .. 464	Wilmslow Audio ... .. 456
Continental Specialties Corporation 437, 439	Mullard ... .. Cover iii	
Disisound ... .. 448		

Published approximately the third Friday of each month by IPC Magazines Ltd., Kings Reach Tower, Stamford St., London SE1 9LS. Printed in England by Index Printers Ltd., Dunstable, Beds. Sole Agents for Australia and New Zealand—Gordon and Gotch (A/B) Ltd. South Africa—Central News Agency Ltd. Subscriptions: Inland £9.00, Overseas £10.00 per annum payable to IPC Services, Oakfield House, Ferry-mount Road, Haywards Heath, Sussex. Everyday Electronics is sold subject to the following conditions namely that it shall not, without the written consent of the Publishers first given, be lent, resold, hired out or otherwise disposed of by way of Trade at more than the recommended selling price shown on cover, excluding 5% where the selling price is subject to V.A.T., and that it shall not be lent, resold, or hired out or otherwise disposed of in a mutilated condition or in any unauthorised cover by way of Trade, or affixed to or as part of any publication or advertising, literary or pictorial matter whatsoever.

# Hands off.



We mean it.

The new 30AX colour tube system from Mullard doesn't need innumerable twists and turns of a screwdriver to set it up.

It needs no adjustments at all. Because every one has been 'designed out'. Every tube that leaves our factory is completely pre-adjusted by us. Leaving only the turn of one screw to affix or remove the coil.

No dynamic convergence adjustments.

No colour purity adjustments.

And no raster orientation adjustment.

As for what it has to offer, the 30AX's focus is sharper and its definition greatly improved.

Its in-line guns and specially built coil provide the best picture shape yet.

And rest assured it'll stay that way. In a slim

110° package that trims about 3" off conventional 22" 90° TV cabinet depths.

Some features of the 30AX however, are a little more established.

Like its excellent colour registration. High brightness. Soft flash protection. Fast warm-up. And of course, greater overall reliability. This is the new 30AX colour tube system.

If you'd like more information about it simply write to us here at Department MCG, Mullard Limited, Mullard House, Torrington Place, London, WC1E 7HD.

30AX is a trademark of Mullard Ltd



**Mullard**  
30AX. The perfect slimline.

# STEP INTO A NEW WORLD WHEN YOU DISCOVER **MAPLIN**

For beginners or professionals, the Maplin catalogue will help you find just about everything you need for your project.

Over 5,000 of the most useful components — from resistors to microprocessors — clearly described and illustrated.

Send the coupon for your copy  
and **STEP UP TO  
MAPLIN SERVICE  
NOW**



Post this coupon now for your copy of our 1979-80 catalogue price 70p.

Please send me a copy of your 280 page catalogue. I enclose 70p (plus 46p p&p) If I am not completely satisfied I may return the catalogue to you and have my money refunded. If you live outside the U.K. send £1.35 or ten International Reply Coupons. I enclose £1.16.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

EE 6 80



# MAPLIN

ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES LTD

All mail to:-

P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR.

Telephone: Southend (0702) 554155.

Shop: 284 London Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex. (Closed on Monday).

Telephone: Southend (0702) 554000.